

Statistical annex

List of tables

The tables should be used in conjunction with the notes and definitions which are published in full in the March *Bulletin*; changes to those notes follow the tables in this issue. Some figures may subsequently be revised as more complete information becomes available.

- 1 Bank of England: balance sheet
- 2 M0, the wide monetary base
- 3
 - 1 Banks in the United Kingdom: balance sheet of monthly reporting institutions
 - 2 Retail banks: balance sheet
 - 3 Accepting houses: balance sheet
 - 4 Other British banks: balance sheet
 - 5 American banks: balance sheet
 - 6 Japanese banks: balance sheet
 - 7 Other overseas banks: balance sheet
 - 8 Consortium banks: balance sheet
- 4 Discount market: balance sheet
- 5
 - 1 UK monetary sector: analysis of bank lending to UK residents
Summary
Industrial detail
 - 2 UK monetary sector: analysis of business by maturity and sector
Foreign currency
Sterling
- 6 UK monetary sector: consolidated balance sheet
- 7 Central government borrowing requirement and its financing
- 8 Transactions in marketable government debt
Stocks: analysis by sector
Stocks: analysis by maturity
Treasury bills
- 9
 - 1 Security yields
 - 2 Treasury bill tender and short-term money rates
- 10 Official operations in the money markets
Outright purchases and late assistance
Purchase and resale agreements
Lending
- 11
 - 1 Money stock: amounts outstanding
Components of M1, £M3 and M3
Transactions balances and components of M2
 - 2 Money stock: changes
Components of M1, £M3 and M3
Transactions balances and components of M2
 - 3 Public sector borrowing requirement, and other counterparts to changes in £M3
Summary
Supplementary details
- 12 Private sector liquidity
- 13
 - 1 Banks in the BIS reporting area: geographical analysis of external liabilities and claims
Summary
Country details: end-March 1986
 - 2 Banks in the BIS reporting area: maturity analysis of consolidated claims on countries outside the reporting area at end-December 1985
Summary
Country details
- 14 UK monetary sector and other financial institutions: external liabilities and claims
Analysis by currency and sector
Country details
- 15 UK-registered monetary sector institutions and their branches and subsidiaries worldwide: consolidated external claims and unused commitments
Analysis by country, sector and maturity: end-December 1985
- 16 External liabilities and claims in sterling reported by UK monetary sector and other financial institutions
Exchange reserves in sterling held by central monetary institutions and international organisations
Banking and money-market liabilities to other holders
Loans, advances and balances
Bills and acceptances
Securities

- 17 1 United Kingdom official reserves
 2 UK government and other public sector foreign currency debt
- 18 Foreign exchange and international interest rates
 Effective exchange rate indices and gold price
 Exchange rates against sterling and US dollars
 Sterling and dollar interest rates compared
- 19 1 Flow of funds matrix: 1st quarter 1986
 Unadjusted
 Seasonally adjusted
 2 Public sector financial transactions
 3 Industrial and commercial companies' financial transactions
 4 Personal sector financial transactions
 5 Other financial institutions' financial transactions

Additional notes to the tables

Notes and definitions to the tables appear in full in the March issue. Only changes since March are published in this issue.

Symbols and conventions

- ... not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown.
- ... figures above and below are not strictly comparable.
Owing to rounding of figures, the sum of the separate items will sometimes differ from the total shown.
- 'Government stocks' comprise British government and government-guaranteed stocks (now only those of the gas and electricity industries).

Longer series and data on magnetic tape

For those who prefer to have data in machine-readable form, a magnetic tape service is available covering most of the tables currently included in the statistical annex as well as many of the series which were discontinued with effect from the March 1979 issue. The machine-readable data contain longer runs, and, in some cases, more frequent observations and additional details; longer runs can also be supplied on computer printout in response to specific requests. Further information regarding this service may be obtained from the Bank at the address given on the reverse of the contents page.

Changes in this issue

UK government and other public sector foreign currency debt (Table 17.2)

With effect from the 1986 edition of the CSO Pink Book, a separate category of 'official financing' is no longer being shown in the balance of payments. In Table 17.2, therefore, the column showing 'Total official financing liabilities' has been dropped, although the individual components continue to be shown and to form part of the wider 'Total official debt' aggregate.

1

Bank of England: balance sheet

£ millions

	Issue Department				Banking Department								
	Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities					Assets			
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities	Other securities	Total	Public deposits	Special deposits	Bankers deposits	Reserves and other accounts	Government securities	Advances and other accounts	Premises, equipment and other securities	Notes and coin
1985 Aug. 21	12,310	10	1,856	10,464	5,557	3,357	—	728	1,458	596	1,105	3,846	10
Sept. 18	12,097	3	1,616	10,484	4,326	2,093	—	747	1,471	544	594	3,184	4
Oct. 16	12,005	5	1,853	10,157	5,004	2,840	—	722	1,428	538	838	3,623	5
Nov. 20	12,041	9	1,350	10,700	3,706	1,415	—	830	1,447	612	910	2,173	11
Dec. 11	12,612	8	938	11,682	2,328	83	—	848	1,382	579	719	1,022	8
1986 Jan. 15	12,040	10	1,785	10,265	5,425	2,937	—	861	1,614	746	664	4,005	10
Feb. 19	11,962	8	2,691	9,279	7,249	4,885	—	823	1,527	548	749	5,944	8
Mar. 19	12,094	6	2,204	9,896	5,705	3,322	—	922	1,447	564	755	4,380	6
Apr. 16	12,106	4	2,565	9,545	2,354	84	—	814	1,442	457	818	1,075	4
May 21	12,414	6	3,654	8,766	2,454	75	—	1,034	1,331	530	572	1,345	7
June 18	12,312	8	5,450	6,870	2,334	79	—	884	1,357	516	694	1,116	8
July 16	12,596	4	3,054	9,546	2,309	81	—	796	1,418	500	643	1,162	4
Aug. 20	12,764	6	2,573	10,197	2,430	79	—	963	1,373	611	762	1,050	7

2

M0, the wide monetary base

£ millions; percentages in italics

	Notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England				Banks' deposits with the Banking Department				Notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England				Banks' operational deposits with the Banking Department				M0, wide monetary base (columns 5+6)		
	In circulation with the public		Held by banks (till money)		Operational deposits		Cash ratio deposits		Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted		Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted				
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted		Unadjusted		Unadjusted		Unadjusted		Unadjusted		Unadjusted		Unadjusted		
	1a	1b	2a	2b	3	4	Average amount outstanding in month ended		5a	5b	6	7a	7b						
Amount outstanding																			
1985 Aug. 21	12,658	12,514	1,468	1,420	100	628			1985 Aug. 21	14,105	13,959	141	14,246	14,100					
Sept. 18	12,536	12,561	1,393	1,391	120	628			Sept. 18	14,031	14,026	133	14,164	14,159					
Oct. 16	12,413	12,466	1,436	1,451	94	628			Oct. 16	13,905	14,003	123	14,028	14,126					
Nov. 20	12,476	12,528	1,444	1,468	156	674			Nov. 20	13,890	14,043	162	14,052	14,205					
Dec. 11	12,909	12,467	1,636	1,502	174	674			Dec. 11	14,324	14,124	130	14,454	14,254					
1986 Jan. 15	12,399	12,576	1,582	1,558	187	674			1986 Jan. 15	14,774	14,224	235	15,009	14,459					
Feb. 19	12,441	12,590	1,481	1,537	150	673			Feb. 19	13,910	14,198	169	14,079	14,367					
Mar. 19	12,532	12,612	1,529	1,596	249	673			Mar. 19	14,000	14,245	187	14,187	14,432					
Apr. 16	12,611	12,618	1,460	1,488	141	673			Apr. 16	14,312	14,271	198	14,510	14,469					
May 21	12,820	12,724	1,553	1,532	313	721			May 21	14,221	14,296	194	14,415	14,490					
June 18	12,807	12,856	1,467	1,499	163	721			June 18	14,330	14,408	158	14,488	14,566					
July 16	12,973	12,756	1,611	1,538	76	720			July 16	14,482	14,467	134	14,616	14,601					
Aug. 20	13,076	12,918	1,652	1,601	243	720			Aug. 20	14,669	14,513	168	14,837	14,681					
Change in month ended							Change												
1985 Aug. 21	-16	+50	+65	+92	-114	—	1985 Aug. 21	+117	-3	-76	+41	-79	-0.6						
Sept. 18	-122	+47	-75	-29	+20	—	Sept. 18	-74	+67	-8	-82	+59	+0.4						
Oct. 16	-123	-96	+43	+60	-26	—	Oct. 16	-126	-23	-10	-136	-33	-0.2						
Nov. 20	+63	+62	+8	+17	+62	+46	Nov. 20	-15	+40	+39	+24	+79	+0.6						
Dec. 11	+433	-62	+192	+34	+18	—	Dec. 11	+434	+81	-32	+402	+49	+0.3						
1986 Jan. 15	-510	+108	-54	+55	+13	—	1986 Jan. 15	+450	+100	+105	+555	+205	+1.4						
Feb. 19	+42	+13	-101	-21	-37	-1	Feb. 19	-864	-26	-66	-930	-92	-0.6						
Mar. 19	+91	+21	+48	+59	+99	—	Mar. 19	+90	+47	+18	+108	+65	+0.5						
Apr. 16	+79	+5	-69	-108	-108	—	Apr. 16	+312	+26	+11	+323	+37	+0.3						
May 21	+209	+105	+93	+43	+172	+48	May 21	-91	+25	-4	-95	+21	+0.1						
June 18	-13	+131	-86	-33	-150	—	June 18	+109	+112	-36	+73	+76	+0.5						
July 16	+166	-101	+144	+39	-87	-1	July 16	+152	+59	-24	+128	+35	+0.2						
Aug. 20	+103	+162	+41	+63	+167	—	Aug. 20	+187	+46	+34	+221	+80	+0.5						

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Tables 1 and 2

3.1

Banks in the United Kingdom: balance sheet of monthly reporting institutions

£ millions

Sterling liabilities																	
Notes outstanding	Deposits													Items in suspense and transmission	Capital and other funds		
	Total	Sight deposits				Time deposits				CDs etc and other short-term paper issued							
		UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas								
1985 Sept. 18	929	204,251	8,695	1,233	44,323	6,609	38,732	1,427	61,634	26,403	15,194	5,071	26,506				
Oct. 16	944	203,858	9,132	1,456	46,223	6,585	37,035	1,656	61,065	26,208	14,500	5,465	28,292				
Nov. 20	944	206,736	9,088	1,613	47,454	6,398	37,232	1,974	62,110	25,985	14,882	6,132	27,678				
Dec. 11	995	208,695	9,746	1,244	48,472	6,771	38,011	1,790	61,490	25,705	15,467	5,453	28,006				
1986 Jan. 15(a)	953	210,777	8,612	1,488	47,535	7,056	39,553	2,018	62,707	26,895	14,912	5,856	28,266				
Feb. 19	946	214,505	8,698	1,378	47,194	7,024	41,030	1,958	62,653	27,116	17,455	5,938	28,307				
Mar. 19	967	221,917	9,722	1,468	49,107	7,258	43,287	1,899	63,372	28,251	17,553	6,503	28,481				
Apr. 16	985	232,268	10,548	1,722	51,502	7,625	45,667	2,889	65,466	28,659	18,191	6,406	29,755				
May 21	998	236,735	10,619	1,731	53,132	7,402	46,350	3,224	66,845	28,529	18,903	5,953	29,690				
June 18	1,006	236,889	10,447	1,770	53,918	7,376	45,526	3,416	67,215	27,880	19,341	5,832	30,300				
July 16	1,036	238,646	11,091	1,654	55,051	7,941	44,645	3,527	66,842	27,630	20,265	6,770	31,656				
Aug. 20	1,006	234,826	9,901	1,795	56,155	7,455	42,251	3,382	67,451	27,475	18,961	7,247	31,783				

Sterling assets															
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England			Market loans										Bills	
	Cash ratio deposits	Special deposits	Other	London Discount Market Association		Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	Building society CDs and time deposits		UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills		
				Secured	Unsecured										
1985 Sept. 18	2,030	622	—	112	6,274	40	44,835	6,537	790	4,000	9,500	240	675		
Oct. 16	2,081	622	—	90	6,243	39	43,563	6,065	741	3,818	9,308	253	711		
Nov. 20	2,094	668	—	142	5,958	31	44,637	6,366	730	3,580	8,667	236	717		
Dec. 11	2,313	667	—	83	6,367	47	45,519	6,210	766	3,565	8,891	300	581		
1986 Jan. 15(a)	2,266	667	—	167	5,826	46	46,298	6,272	631	3,572	9,585	244	620		
Feb. 19	2,140	666	—	146	6,165	39	47,720	7,354	769	3,408	9,941	168	510		
Mar. 19	2,200	667	—	245	6,674	34	50,944	7,170	695	3,437	10,733	235	533		
Apr. 16	2,149	667	—	140	6,580	37	54,459	7,626	872	3,271	11,531	310	394		
May 21	2,258	713	—	310	5,970	27	55,252	8,023	874	3,091	11,538	442	406		
June 18	2,170	713	—	165	6,362	53	53,872	8,632	985	3,002	11,907	453	346		
July 16	2,312	712	—	72	6,896	35	53,765	8,820	1,121	2,832	12,015	527	335		
Aug. 20	2,338	712	—	261	6,328	34	49,746	8,361	1,257	2,703	11,444	435	348		

Other currency assets														
Market loans and advances							Bills				Investments			
Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas		Total	United Kingdom	Overseas	Items in suspense and collection	Assets leased	Other	
1985 Sept. 18	485,711	124,006	89,753	11,070	1,656	35,408	347,824	1,828	30,128	1,420	28,708	3,551	12	1,715
Oct. 16	462,772	119,901	84,565	10,618	1,712	33,836	332,041	1,707	30,005	1,631	28,374	3,737	11	1,726
Nov. 20	469,039	118,753	86,087	10,979	1,570	33,544	336,860	1,811	30,373	1,787	28,586	5,681	10	1,743
Dec. 11	478,453	120,274	89,171	11,610	1,632	33,825	342,217	1,898	32,354	1,955	30,399	5,086	10	1,589
1986 Jan. 15(a)	474,589	119,752	84,835	11,313	1,766	35,049	341,627	2,094	33,347	2,583	30,763	5,417	10	1,499
Feb. 19	484,472	120,897	87,189	10,670	1,740	35,327	349,567	2,360	34,304	2,556	31,748	6,297	7	1,581
Mar. 19	488,170	121,379	89,852	11,156	1,669	36,173	349,319	2,468	34,146	2,588	31,558	6,740	7	1,552
Apr. 16	482,404	119,264	87,370	11,121	1,653	36,143	346,118	2,306	34,988	2,577	32,412	6,617	7	1,542
May 21	484,159	119,388	86,284	11,169	1,590	36,849	348,267	2,553	35,709	2,790	32,919	6,780	12	1,297
June 18	487,492	120,589	89,158	10,756	1,621	37,706	348,251	2,611	36,222	2,906	33,317	6,926	11	1,467
July 16	491,074	121,337	85,719	12,494	1,590	38,671	352,601	2,586	36,342	3,045	33,297	7,579	11	1,741
Aug. 20	504,527	122,957	88,381	11,428	1,616	39,211	363,892	2,651	38,278	3,150	35,128	7,296	11	2,098

(a) Figures are affected by the merger of Lloyds Bank International Ltd with Lloyds Bank p.l.c.

Table 3.1

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Other currency liabilities										Total liabilities/ assets	Of which, sterling Liabilities Assets		
Deposits													
Total	Sight and time deposits			CDs etc and other short-term paper issued		Items in suspense and transmission	Capital and other funds						
UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas											
504,699	89,763	18,922	322,818	73,196	4,385	12,295	758,138	236,758	235,193				
481,086	84,832	18,329	310,962	66,963	4,014	12,937	736,597	238,559	236,641	1985 Sept. 18			
487,545	86,746	18,440	316,998	65,361	6,122	13,260	748,416	241,489	239,759	Oct. 16			
										Nov. 20			
498,677	89,233	18,812	322,906	67,726	5,295	14,782	761,904	243,150	242,513	Dec. 11			
496,324	85,065	18,869	327,237	65,153	5,408	14,066	761,650	245,851	244,694	1986 Jan. 15(a)			
505,022	87,761	19,408	332,378	65,475	6,528	14,968	776,212	249,695	247,191	Feb. 19			
508,486	89,692	19,661	332,743	66,391	6,882	14,647	787,883	257,868	254,800	Mar. 19			
504,308	88,164	19,716	331,944	64,483	6,616	13,997	794,335	269,414	266,471	Apr. 16			
506,789	87,394	20,458	330,767	68,170	6,660	13,721	800,546	273,376	270,037	May 21			
511,590	89,732	21,565	330,591	69,703	7,017	13,550	806,186	274,028	271,456	June 18			
515,024	88,527	22,574	331,539	72,385	7,448	14,027	814,606	278,107	275,273	July 16			
530,382	90,598	23,659	345,976	70,150	8,019	13,986	827,249	274,862	272,387	Aug. 20			

Sterling assets continued

Bills continued		Advances				Banking Department lending to central government (net)	Investments			Miscellaneous assets		
Eligible bank bills	Other bills	Total	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas		British government stocks	Other public sector	Other	Items in suspense and collection	Assets leased	Other
5,120	283	125,603	2,549	113,045	10,009	-1,495	6,775	493	7,070	8,629	1,362	5,698
5,687	305	128,435	2,415	116,017	10,003	-2,235	6,810	477	7,341	9,168	1,370	5,749
3,832	317	130,221	2,097	117,212	10,912	-728	7,134	433	7,473	9,976	1,400	5,876
2,806	297	132,157	2,067	117,827	12,263	574	7,171	425	7,573	8,870	1,427	5,904
5,112	318	132,934	2,004	119,307	11,623	-2,106	7,121	313	7,732	9,597	1,582	5,895
7,728	318	132,095	1,761	119,645	10,689	-4,270	6,932	543	8,126	9,246	1,528	5,919
6,267	348	134,086	1,744	122,289	10,053	-2,693	6,510	544	8,293	10,430	1,508	5,942
4,373	403	139,029	1,665	126,507	10,857	446	6,708	535	8,983	10,506	1,519	5,932
4,538	385	141,096	1,457	127,302	12,336	521	7,238	505	9,281	10,089	1,466	6,017
4,278	404	143,106	1,368	129,327	12,411	507	7,155	481	9,672	9,673	1,457	6,062
4,182	372	144,771	1,323	131,274	12,174	485	7,261	431	9,990	10,821	1,411	6,106
3,768	392	146,190	1,350	132,614	12,226	599	7,709	455	10,139	11,550	1,396	6,221

Acceptances		Eligible liabilities
Sterling	Other currencies	
17,081	2,568	143,008
17,638	2,492	143,788
17,888	3,053	145,547
18,251	2,987	147,977
18,661	2,883	149,147
19,467	2,858	150,019
17,884	3,083	152,935
17,492	3,126	159,551
18,366	3,040	162,094
16,620	3,056	163,375
18,578	3,207	165,378
17,771	3,361	166,193

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 3.1

3.2

Retail banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities													Total liabilities/assets		
Notes issued	Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies		
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDS etc and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDS etc and other short-term paper issued	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds		
1985 Sept. 18	929	106,019	44,351	10,132	1,958	78,544	9,737	5,646	43,489	5,757	4,259	29,078	4,394	26,365	176,802
Oct. 16	944	107,108	46,742	9,703	2,346	79,620	10,009	5,430	40,751	5,972	4,084	26,261	4,434	28,612	177,415
Nov. 20	944	109,125	47,866	10,230	2,733	80,937	9,826	5,399	41,067	5,967	4,058	26,704	4,338	28,683	179,819
Dec. 11	995	109,859	49,075	11,041	2,171	81,344	9,794	5,509	41,475	5,764	4,208	26,900	4,604	29,126	181,455
1986 Jan. 15(a)	953	110,927	48,056	10,673	2,557	82,152	10,307	5,237	46,572	6,088	4,388	30,925	5,171	29,732	188,183
Feb. 19	946	111,718	47,509	10,319	2,375	81,599	10,249	7,177	47,320	6,217	4,349	30,947	5,807	30,510	190,494
Mar. 19	967	114,796	50,023	11,131	2,385	83,504	10,453	7,324	45,733	6,350	4,301	29,453	5,630	30,706	192,203
Apr. 16	985	119,514	52,288	11,042	3,374	86,136	10,983	7,979	46,449	6,287	4,324	30,516	5,322	31,372	198,320
May 21	998	122,044	54,097	11,746	3,471	88,139	10,605	8,083	46,286	6,545	4,475	29,415	5,852	30,771	200,099
June 18	1,006	122,979	54,633	11,519	3,504	89,247	10,884	7,824	47,221	6,955	4,962	29,504	5,799	30,500	201,706
July 16	1,036	124,653	56,771	11,884	3,381	90,436	11,167	7,784	47,377	6,624	5,196	29,590	5,967	32,601	205,667
Aug. 20	1,006	122,064	55,868	9,553	3,363	91,186	10,972	6,989	47,791	6,383	5,538	29,870	6,001	32,736	203,597

Sterling assets														
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills				Advances			
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1985 Sept. 18	2,001	463	4,132	14,883	2,603	1,736	1,199	202	672	4,555	95	531	70,697	2,741
Oct. 16	2,052	440	4,229	14,259	2,612	1,704	1,349	203	703	5,131	95	588	72,841	2,736
Nov. 20	2,065	509	3,941	14,767	2,832	1,623	1,084	189	705	3,441	105	522	72,971	3,604
Dec. 11	2,282	438	4,149	14,728	2,773	1,670	1,138	239	568	2,454	94	483	72,997	4,641
1986 Jan. 15(a)	2,237	522	3,713	14,813	2,695	1,736	1,462	195	611	4,751	94	368	74,722	4,245
Feb. 19	2,112	502	4,176	15,564	3,148	1,661	1,462	139	509	7,374	95	400	74,850	3,450
Mar. 19	2,172	601	4,475	17,857	3,258	1,722	1,517	153	513	5,858	78	460	75,722	2,630
Apr. 16	2,122	491	4,365	20,107	3,155	1,716	1,666	277	358	3,476	74	419	77,921	2,845
May 21	2,228	670	3,721	19,893	3,352	1,658	1,670	368	395	3,594	76	340	78,237	4,408
June 18	2,141	540	3,976	19,117	3,652	1,614	1,866	376	336	3,471	92	278	79,359	4,434
July 16	2,281	449	4,275	19,782	3,659	1,546	2,145	432	326	3,541	87	266	80,831	4,302
Aug. 20	2,308	626	4,035	17,457	3,426	1,482	1,875	362	339	3,165	88	345	80,920	4,230

Sterling assets continued															
Banking Department lending to central government (net)	Investments	Other currency assets							Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities		
		Market loans and advances					Bills	Investments							
1985 Sept. 18	-1,495	5,088	2,640	45,952	13,479	13,422	510	210	4,912	26,898	307	4,655	13,146	3,318	82,246
Oct. 16	-2,235	5,281	2,664	43,921	13,740	12,757	377	241	4,598	25,949	279	4,740	13,821	3,570	83,375
Nov. 20	-728	5,639	2,714	43,824	13,575	12,911	509	241	4,481	25,683	332	4,700	14,983	3,790	84,816
Dec. 11	574	5,709	2,582	44,881	13,717	12,818	589	236	4,647	26,590	254	4,756	14,044	4,018	86,396
1986 Jan. 15(a)	-2,106	5,731	2,409	49,613	16,761	11,589	376	234	4,872	32,541	574	4,863	14,934	3,970	87,238
Feb. 19	-4,270	5,570	2,872	50,518	16,361	11,759	310	193	4,605	33,651	687	5,045	14,630	4,187	87,207
Mar. 19	-2,693	5,053	2,857	48,653	15,759	11,678	408	184	4,446	31,937	653	4,926	15,736	3,605	86,899
Apr. 16	446	5,368	2,922	49,171	15,515	11,332	351	179	4,330	32,979	648	5,262	15,513	3,344	89,620
May 21	521	5,873	2,978	48,780	15,747	10,710	339	173	4,593	32,966	679	5,202	15,459	3,732	92,107
June 18	507	5,790	3,289	50,039	15,027	12,095	359	182	4,424	32,979	687	5,192	14,949	3,581	93,569
July 16	485	5,735	3,242	50,293	15,145	11,565	309	178	4,556	33,685	622	5,108	16,261	4,449	94,734
Aug. 20	599	5,896	3,434	50,665	15,127	11,322	306	178	4,634	34,226	477	5,516	16,354	4,536	94,726

(a) Figures are affected by the merger of Lloyds Bank International Ltd (previously included within the other British group) with Lloyds Bank p.l.c.

Table 3.2

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

3.3

Accepting houses: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities											Total liabilities/assets	
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					
Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDS etc and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDS etc and other short term paper issued	Sterling and other currencies
1985 Sept. 18	11,377	2,920	2,126	159	6,741	1,213	1,138	11,984	3,117	1,974	6,569	326
Oct. 16	10,882	2,765	1,735	181	6,863	1,098	1,004	11,765	3,155	1,859	6,460	291
Nov. 20	11,141	2,845	1,590	180	7,081	1,099	1,191	11,784	3,213	1,861	6,424	286
Dec. 11	11,358	2,887	1,625	175	7,073	1,149	1,336	12,054	3,345	1,788	6,574	346
1986 Jan. 15	11,553	2,852	2,172	152	6,856	1,210	1,162	12,031	3,266	1,812	6,605	348
Feb. 19	12,136	2,899	2,325	198	6,977	1,298	1,338	11,869	3,193	1,831	6,488	357
Mar. 19	12,736	2,827	2,601	244	7,054	1,463	1,374	11,822	3,135	1,759	6,495	433
Apr. 16	13,441	3,308	2,616	270	7,498	1,546	1,511	11,735	3,088	1,958	6,319	370
May 21	13,440	3,238	2,570	251	7,637	1,444	1,538	11,622	2,747	2,026	6,414	434
June 18	13,722	3,266	2,654	280	7,730	1,360	1,699	11,881	2,983	2,014	6,412	471
July 16	13,438	3,320	2,258	291	7,779	1,295	1,816	12,248	3,018	2,234	6,533	464
Aug. 20	13,264	3,356	2,136	276	8,002	1,176	1,674	12,604	3,240	2,123	6,761	479
												3,984
												29,852

Sterling assets

Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills				Advances			
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1985 Sept. 18	2	25	276	4,266	1,265	454	721	7	—	79	13	73	3,165	988
Oct. 16	2	25	220	4,507	1,019	419	509	5	5	60	11	50	3,179	958
Nov. 20	2	28	228	4,661	1,120	384	524	5	5	45	10	44	3,289	975
Dec. 11	2	28	286	4,887	1,025	368	582	2	5	33	15	43	3,251	966
1986 Jan. 15	2	28	213	5,380	831	372	507	2	1	34	11	50	3,329	985
Feb. 19	2	28	290	5,113	1,177	337	619	3	1	122	10	40	3,367	1,021
Mar. 19	2	29	376	5,219	1,171	315	809	3	12	91	31	47	3,491	1,022
Apr. 16	2	29	341	5,053	1,164	266	740	5	14	372	53	51	3,810	1,075
May 21	4	31	245	5,174	1,201	247	794	4	11	317	57	57	3,989	1,091
June 18	3	30	315	5,249	1,368	233	896	7	2	254	45	56	4,056	1,123
July 16	3	30	424	5,057	1,250	222	848	36	1	260	41	50	4,023	1,100
Aug. 20	2	30	307	5,006	1,246	217	696	20	1	244	64	44	4,100	1,130

Sterling assets continued

Investments		Other currency assets							Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities	
British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas						
1985 Sept. 18	425	935	11,167	4,297	3,001	485	19	1,124	6,538	51	1,237	1,663	3,414	5,572
Oct. 16	268	1,067	10,660	3,894	2,954	479	18	943	6,266	37	1,280	1,618	3,436	5,099
Nov. 20	285	1,013	10,723	3,810	2,885	597	19	895	6,327	49	1,225	1,772	3,225	5,104
Dec. 11	254	1,033	11,011	3,956	3,041	630	17	931	6,393	43	1,253	1,713	3,287	5,155
1986 Jan. 15	246	1,080	11,069	4,261	2,727	632	17	1,211	6,482	41	1,321	1,649	3,731	5,208
Feb. 19	304	1,193	10,789	4,091	2,736	510	19	1,065	6,460	61	1,299	1,844	3,925	5,572
Mar. 19	362	1,288	10,730	3,983	2,789	544	18	1,024	6,355	49	1,369	1,775	3,741	5,988
Apr. 16	299	1,521	10,666	3,890	2,904	525	17	966	6,254	63	1,401	1,890	3,899	7,003
May 21	207	1,354	10,584	3,683	2,988	560	15	980	6,041	62	1,407	1,926	4,085	6,755
June 18	253	1,374	10,763	3,747	3,012	577	15	1,031	6,128	49	1,430	1,944	3,294	6,794
July 16	241	1,360	11,400	3,870	3,333	632	21	1,167	6,247	49	1,283	2,126	3,773	6,823
Aug. 20	320	1,299	11,417	3,834	3,364	432	23	1,144	6,454	56	1,421	2,231	3,498	6,729

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 3.3

3.4

Other British banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities												Total liabilities/assets
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies
Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds
1985 Sept. 18	31,751	6,238	14,597	326	9,379	4,366	3,083	34,523	9,750	1,660	19,642	3,471
Oct. 16	31,412	6,100	14,411	296	9,517	4,242	2,945	33,018	9,431	1,547	18,980	3,060
Nov. 20	31,704	6,561	14,526	368	9,639	4,238	2,933	32,097	9,249	1,686	18,360	2,801
Dec. 11	32,473	6,663	15,221	347	9,653	4,108	3,143	34,071	10,022	1,816	19,485	2,748
1986 Jan. 15 (a)	31,645	5,868	14,354	439	9,329	4,394	3,129	26,030	7,364	1,637	14,681	2,347
Feb. 19	32,411	6,202	14,875	421	9,283	4,515	3,317	26,612	7,638	1,619	15,086	2,269
Mar. 19	33,309	6,403	15,343	444	9,473	4,628	3,422	25,829	7,549	1,609	14,612	2,059
Apr. 16	35,131	6,752	16,546	526	9,859	4,756	3,444	25,872	7,431	1,499	14,774	2,168
May 21	35,644	6,908	16,694	679	9,988	4,709	3,574	24,802	6,557	1,584	14,475	2,186
June 18	35,766	7,040	16,645	754	10,171	4,617	3,580	25,224	7,346	1,525	14,178	2,175
July 16	35,768	7,051	16,644	837	10,015	4,490	3,782	25,350	7,368	1,626	14,067	2,290
Aug. 20	35,057	7,310	16,072	721	10,235	4,449	3,581	125,786	7,321	1,641	14,493	2,331
												9,399
												70,241
Sterling assets												
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills				Advances	
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector
1985 Sept. 18	3	84	293	9,304	1,058	564	1,146	2	3	279	37	98
Oct. 16	3	84	258	8,977	967	544	1,271	2	3	286	36	99
Nov. 20	3	94	294	9,262	955	516	949	2	—	197	34	77
Dec. 11	3	102	355	9,803	954	499	983	4	—	122	37	75
1986 Jan. 15 (a)	3	94	424	9,077	1,250	453	1,009	11	—	178	75	65
Feb. 19	3	93	223	9,690	1,297	449	1,064	—	—	83	44	64
Mar. 19	3	95	235	9,593	1,009	481	1,135	53	—	154	44	64
Apr. 16	3	93	281	10,160	1,263	438	1,269	1	15	251	78	65
May 21	3	118	384	10,129	1,214	416	1,105	22	—	322	57	57
June 18	3	105	329	10,513	1,348	411	1,170	23	—	210	65	49
July 16	3	101	386	9,971	1,457	387	1,172	21	—	174	74	49
Aug. 20	4	105	288	9,334	1,486	373	1,231	21	—	112	68	53
Sterling assets continued												
Investments		Other currency assets							Bills			
British government stocks		Market loans and advances							Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets		
1985 Sept. 18	485	1,507	35,990	14,228	6,897	256	817	2,537	25,484	63	1,229	1,527
Oct. 16	498	1,476	34,360	13,466	6,569	283	773	2,445	24,289	63	1,146	1,506
Nov. 20	445	1,451	33,876	13,097	6,606	231	762	2,404	23,874	58	1,073	1,693
Dec. 11	436	1,542	35,932	13,336	7,586	243	765	2,509	24,829	59	1,286	1,452
1986 Jan. 15 (a)	361	1,518	27,655	10,068	6,222	211	750	2,430	18,042	15	1,074	1,348
Feb. 19	334	1,554	28,627	10,182	6,359	186	748	2,418	18,916	14	1,203	1,712
Mar. 19	317	1,614	28,113	10,085	6,211	182	732	2,368	18,619	23	1,233	2,009
Apr. 16	367	1,707	27,734	9,731	6,376	133	714	2,320	18,191	26	1,169	1,934
May 21	395	1,749	27,045	9,335	5,718	209	711	2,067	18,339	81	1,490	1,578
June 18	409	1,777	27,362	10,033	5,747	225	705	2,286	18,400	82	1,321	1,720
July 16	391	1,894	27,698	9,940	6,384	228	700	2,319	18,067	76	1,339	1,679
Aug. 20	509	1,838	27,690	10,106	5,958	236	696	2,336	18,463	98	1,302	2,246

(a) Figures are affected by the merger of Lloyds Bank International Ltd (previously included within the other British group) with Lloyds Bank p.l.c.

Table 3.4

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

3.5

American banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities													Total liabilities/assets	
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits						Sterling and other currencies	
Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds		
1985 Sept. 18	13,188	2,444	4,650	13	3,274	3,498	1,752	89,589	8,591	3,914	51,150	25,933	2,366 105,142	
Oct. 16	12,953	2,870	4,559	13	3,368	3,330	1,683	81,987	7,497	3,869	47,924	22,697	2,520 97,460	
Nov. 20	12,902	2,625	4,450	16	3,531	3,442	1,463	82,507	7,358	3,725	49,330	22,095	3,519 98,929	
Dec. 11	12,461	2,793	4,116	18	3,511	3,421	1,395	83,886	7,893	3,793	49,291	22,909	3,442 99,789	
1986 Jan. 15	12,867	2,780	4,483	21	3,326	3,717	1,321	85,731	7,351	3,840	53,036	21,503	3,371 101,969	
Feb. 19	12,938	2,716	4,620	29	3,306	3,664	1,319	81,152	7,227	3,999	49,814	20,113	4,066 98,156	
Mar. 19	13,956	2,972	5,305	24	3,409	3,814	1,404	81,058	7,717	4,289	47,912	21,140	4,099 99,113	
Apr. 16	14,789	2,888	5,960	25	3,673	3,847	1,283	80,863	7,885	4,276	49,222	19,480	4,116 99,768	
May 21	15,128	3,128	5,825	27	3,937	3,890	1,448	80,112	6,846	4,522	47,675	21,068	4,470 99,710	
June 18	14,195	2,888	5,276	49	3,833	3,456	1,580	81,143	7,035	5,159	48,407	20,541	4,331 99,668	
July 16	14,169	2,997	5,228	37	3,579	3,678	1,648	79,771	8,289	5,495	46,775	19,213	4,754 98,695	
Aug. 20	13,959	2,727	4,855	33	3,838	3,527	1,706	78,374	7,671	5,979	46,937	17,787	4,724 97,057	
Sterling assets														
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills				Advances			
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1985 Sept. 18	4	47	504	3,215	360	186	1,261	—	—	79	20	92	6,741 1,242	
Oct. 16	3	47	449	3,002	334	160	1,050	1	—	70	17	92	7,049 1,248	
Nov. 20	3	49	426	3,003	189	140	1,010	1	—	27	10	92	7,199 1,320	
Dec. 11	3	52	504	2,970	230	132	926	1	—	39	7	91	7,271 1,277	
1986 Jan. 15	3	61	433	3,566	191	128	1,233	1	—	12	3	91	6,847 1,307	
Feb. 19	3	59	424	3,549	224	118	1,050	1	—	13	2	85	6,751 1,212	
Mar. 19	3	56	424	3,759	234	117	1,320	1	—	7	5	83	7,022 1,248	
Apr. 16	2	61	456	3,652	346	108	1,280	1	—	20	4	69	7,422 1,292	
May 21	4	59	449	3,811	404	103	1,286	1	—	46	7	67	7,584 1,326	
June 18	3	57	511	3,230	568	103	1,308	2	—	75	20	74	7,481 1,338	
July 16	4	59	545	3,462	614	92	1,111	1	—	29	19	69	7,479 1,268	
Aug. 20	3	63	425	3,050	517	87	1,087	1	—	29	16	70	7,615 1,246	
Sterling assets continued														
Other currency assets														
Investments		Market loans and advances							Bills		Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities
British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas						
1985 Sept. 18	340	277	86,829	24,782	8,539	1,173	14	9,769	67,334	72	1,686	2,190	3,910	9,582
Oct. 16	310	285	79,122	23,139	7,577	934	31	8,964	61,616	57	1,957	2,207	3,797	9,690
Nov. 20	308	281	79,668	23,575	7,545	1,197	31	9,221	61,674	45	2,011	3,148	3,936	9,817
Dec. 11	324	258	80,733	23,577	8,464	1,314	32	9,165	61,759	154	1,872	2,945	3,797	9,587
1986 Jan. 15	292	281	82,215	22,941	8,193	1,241	32	8,996	63,753	64	1,763	3,479	3,630	9,352
Feb. 19	273	278	78,187	22,631	7,793	1,170	30	8,865	60,329	195	2,077	3,654	3,700	8,896
Mar. 19	314	289	78,256	23,450	8,499	1,409	30	9,747	58,570	320	1,863	3,792	3,422	9,575
Apr. 16	215	389	77,786	22,750	8,172	1,243	30	9,599	58,742	205	2,374	4,086	3,319	10,311
May 21	231	366	77,131	22,959	7,587	1,219	30	9,786	58,509	316	2,237	4,285	3,325	10,388
June 18	191	379	77,256	23,991	7,696	1,072	31	10,492	57,965	287	2,364	4,422	3,076	9,966
July 16	327	394	75,431	23,709	6,719	1,854	28	10,823	56,006	291	2,337	5,162	3,205	9,754
Aug. 20	409	440	74,404	23,899	7,492	1,134	29	10,657	55,092	269	2,429	4,899	2,990	10,058

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 3.5

3.6

Japanese banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities											Total liabilities/assets			
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies		
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds	
1985 Sept. 18	10,715	350	5,890	86	1,350	2,395	993	165,842	35,738	2,025	106,026	22,055	882	177,439
Oct. 16	10,303	236	5,512	67	1,386	2,408	931	158,216	33,484	1,906	102,915	19,910	983	169,501
Nov. 20	10,458	393	5,606	103	1,496	2,147	1,106	161,406	35,324	2,007	104,942	19,132	1,268	173,131
Dec. 11	10,499	259	5,648	105	1,446	2,122	1,178	166,435	36,522	2,222	107,536	20,154	1,036	177,970
1986 Jan. 15	10,885	403	5,695	107	1,446	2,416	1,220	164,874	35,432	1,955	108,308	19,179	1,091	176,850
Feb. 19	11,212	304	6,065	118	1,424	2,405	1,200	173,909	36,982	2,024	114,954	19,950	1,289	186,411
Mar. 19	11,349	381	6,478	91	1,589	2,174	1,018	176,894	37,768	2,205	116,614	20,308	1,411	189,655
Apr. 16	11,651	439	6,683	144	1,751	1,971	1,102	173,304	36,563	2,427	113,686	20,628	1,094	186,050
May 21	12,316	392	6,836	95	1,902	2,223	1,261	179,154	37,807	2,487	116,736	22,124	801	192,271
June 18	12,633	437	6,984	183	1,841	2,202	1,423	179,374	37,857	2,515	116,105	22,898	848	192,855
July 16	12,831	496	7,042	212	1,798	2,168	1,611	182,524	36,141	2,708	117,220	26,454	1,068	196,423
Aug. 20	12,764	392	6,941	365	1,817	2,128	1,514	194,649	39,283	2,965	127,576	24,825	1,334	208,748
Sterling assets														
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills					Advances		
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills		UK public sector	UK private sector	
1985 Sept. 18	—	33	359	3,225	7	133	1,862	5	—	—	—	1,194	1,335	1,118
Oct. 16	—	33	358	3,175	12	123	1,691	5	—	—	—	1,071	1,333	1,072
Nov. 20	—	35	351	3,334	24	95	1,790	5	—	—	—	848	1,354	1,006
Dec. 11	—	35	351	3,301	34	102	1,772	5	—	—	—	BB1	1,370	1,009
1986 Jan. 15	—	35	337	3,151	43	98	1,918	3	—	—	—	884	1,555	1,022
Feb. 19	—	35	318	3,251	44	89	2,283	2	—	—	—	662	1,678	960
Mar. 19	—	35	373	3,474	42	74	2,233	4	—	—	—	597	1,690	954
Apr. 16	—	35	369	3,715	42	72	2,563	4	—	—	—	582	1,732	986
May 21	—	35	381	4,348	42	69	2,456	6	—	—	—	474	1,727	855
June 18	—	35	380	4,249	42	76	2,526	4	—	—	—	432	2,029	827
July 16	—	35	374	4,192	42	56	2,497	4	—	—	—	451	2,137	835
Aug. 20	—	35	425	4,053	42	39	2,393	—	—	—	—	385	2,301	920
Sterling assets continued														
Investments		Other currency assets												
British government stocks		Market loans and advances												
Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities			
1985 Sept. 18	20	1,386	152,679	24,153	28,177	1,706	373	6,500	115,923	162	13,069	854	2,030	7,052
Oct. 16	20	1,420	145,424	24,053	25,751	1,623	439	6,783	110,829	166	12,796	803	2,114	6,660
Nov. 20	20	1,457	148,281	23,692	26,903	1,575	339	6,722	112,742	148	13,314	1,069	2,219	6,566
Dec. 11	20	1,486	152,500	24,105	27,147	1,557	404	6,876	116,516	144	14,136	824	2,283	6,635
1986 Jan. 15	20	1,542	150,526	24,386	26,338	1,466	573	7,285	114,864	129	14,764	822	2,367	7,136
Feb. 19	20	1,583	159,589	25,340	27,426	1,386	570	7,675	122,532	143	14,901	851	2,446	7,431
Mar. 19	20	1,518	162,826	25,341	28,636	1,311	560	7,548	124,771	121	14,862	830	2,285	7,240
Apr. 16	22	1,555	158,844	25,382	27,341	1,432	571	7,883	121,617	99	14,773	656	2,220	7,529
May 21	101	1,684	164,266	26,084	28,564	1,379	542	8,609	125,172	105	15,034	690	2,272	7,542
June 18	72	1,719	164,207	25,799	28,447	1,334	568	8,630	125,229	107	15,470	679	1,973	7,928
July 16	74	1,746	167,121	26,621	26,624	1,393	542	8,744	129,819	85	15,982	793	2,098	8,206
Aug. 20	66	1,787	178,382	27,641	28,693	1,351	545	9,491	138,302	99	16,763	1,057	1,865	8,281

Table 3.6

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

3.7

Other overseas banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities											Total liabilities/assets		
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies	
Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDs etc and other short-term paper issued	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds	Total liabilities/assets
1985 Sept. 18	29,344	4,151	9,282	118	6,380	11,085	2,478	145,468	22,373	4,595	101,875	16,625	5,403 180,215
Oct. 16	29,393	4,309	9,498	209	6,245	11,011	2,429	142,184	20,992	4,587	100,409	16,196	5,591 177,168
Nov. 20	29,562	3,950	9,146	186	6,572	10,959	2,699	145,388	21,358	4,671	103,023	16,336	6,038 180,988
Dec. 11	30,173	4,209	9,341	219	6,611	11,188	2,814	147,444	21,467	4,547	104,834	16,595	6,132 183,749
1986 Jan. 15	30,911	4,348	9,987	229	6,769	11,206	2,720	148,319	21,538	4,804	105,747	16,230	6,203 185,433
Feb. 19	32,100	4,338	10,741	195	6,857	11,297	3,010	151,243	22,442	5,164	107,022	16,614	6,300 189,643
Mar. 19	33,746	4,598	11,402	177	7,076	12,159	2,932	154,027	23,203	4,969	109,402	16,454	6,408 194,182
Apr. 16	35,535	5,273	12,457	266	7,665	12,356	2,791	153,407	23,039	4,793	109,425	16,150	5,985 194,927
May 21	35,843	4,687	12,376	424	7,978	12,163	2,903	152,304	23,221	4,990	107,983	16,110	6,210 194,357
June 18	35,448	4,948	12,059	411	7,925	11,901	3,151	154,244	23,738	5,002	108,103	17,400	6,474 196,165
July 16	35,445	4,686	11,738	417	7,864	11,890	3,536	155,253	23,260	4,933	109,452	17,609	6,483 197,182
Aug. 20	35,599	5,379	11,800	411	8,085	11,905	3,399	158,487	22,889	5,035	112,268	18,295	6,747 200,833

Sterling assets													
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills				Advances		
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas
1985 Sept. 18	18	76	681	9,467	1,096	827	3,022	24	—	129	114	531	11,513 2,456
Oct. 16	19	77	698	9,159	974	769	3,156	38	—	140	138	487	11,697 2,456
Nov. 20	20	89	697	9,143	1,112	728	3,047	33	8	123	146	486	12,127 2,477
Dec. 11	21	90	700	9,291	1,075	705	3,179	48	8	158	133	467	12,693 2,583
1986 Jan. 15	20	89	685	9,718	1,113	700	3,131	32	8	138	131	520	12,853 2,623
Feb. 19	19	90	712	10,003	1,276	668	3,094	22	—	137	164	484	13,096 2,591
Mar. 19	19	90	767	10,497	1,236	646	3,397	22	8	156	186	466	13,896 2,734
Apr. 16	19	92	744	11,251	1,471	587	3,580	22	8	254	190	456	14,506 2,727
May 21	19	103	768	11,275	1,587	525	3,870	41	—	257	183	440	14,525 2,688
June 18	19	103	824	11,002	1,425	496	3,769	41	8	268	176	456	14,791 2,700
July 16	20	104	854	10,632	1,557	466	3,915	33	8	177	144	414	14,940 2,652
Aug. 20	20	107	821	10,369	1,466	443	3,849	31	8	218	151	429	15,361 2,690

Sterling assets continued		Other currency assets							Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets			Acceptances	Eligible liabilities
Investments		Market loans and advances							Bills	Investments			
British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas					
1985 Sept. 18	242	724	138,779	36,868	27,830	6,700	223	10,345	93,681	1,064	7,303	2,148	5,291 18,145
Oct. 16	312	767	135,718	35,626	27,399	6,708	209	9,861	91,541	999	7,209	2,354	5,513 18,425
Nov. 20	266	848	138,985	35,214	27,493	6,582	177	9,613	95,121	1,071	7,096	2,484	6,106 18,616
Dec. 11	257	921	139,721	35,745	28,357	6,997	178	9,496	94,692	1,135	8,154	2,411	6,264 19,394
1986 Jan. 15	262	1,018	140,480	35,590	28,360	7,079	159	10,035	94,847	1,160	8,634	2,117	6,387 19,740
Feb. 19	273	1,010	143,621	36,659	29,660	6,831	180	10,478	96,471	1,150	8,854	2,377	6,610 20,213
Mar. 19	319	1,051	146,133	37,040	30,676	6,908	143	10,771	97,636	1,195	8,955	2,409	6,474 21,136
Apr. 16	327	1,160	145,273	36,408	29,840	7,100	142	10,763	97,428	1,164	8,938	2,158	6,466 21,719
May 21	323	1,369	143,552	36,022	29,384	7,121	116	10,470	96,462	1,199	9,305	2,330	6,712 21,742
June 18	326	1,428	145,156	36,559	30,810	6,830	117	10,530	96,868	1,186	9,392	2,599	6,517 21,967
July 16	380	1,502	146,419	36,755	29,699	7,774	117	10,807	98,023	1,265	9,236	2,464	6,990 22,269
Aug. 20	412	1,485	149,171	37,078	30,233	7,615	143	10,697	100,483	1,340	9,737	2,724	6,950 22,663

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 3.7

3.8

Consortium banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities												Total liabilities/assets		
Sterling deposits												Other currency deposits		
Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	CDs etc. and other short-term paper issued	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	CDs etc. and other short-term paper issued	Sterling and other currencies		
1985 Sept. 18	1,859	407	756	—	287	713	103	13,804	4,542	495	8,375	392	1,988	17,650
Oct. 16	1,864	376	783	—	286	718	77	13,371	4,432	477	8,087	375	1,899	17,134
Nov. 20	1,844	313	779	—	307	666	92	13,296	4,448	431	8,044	373	1,963	17,102
Dec. 11	1,873	346	768	—	321	691	92	13,312	4,372	438	8,133	370	2,013	17,198
1986 Jan. 15	1,989	384	816	—	362	687	124	12,768	4,185	433	7,775	375	1,989	16,746
Feb. 19	1,990	326	793	—	398	705	93	12,916	4,275	422	7,855	365	1,919	16,825
Mar. 19	2,024	350	758	2	373	812	78	13,122	4,136	529	8,089	369	2,038	17,184
Apr. 16	2,206	448	925	5	384	811	81	12,677	4,041	439	7,833	365	2,425	17,309
May 21	2,320	435	930	8	396	889	96	12,509	3,906	366	7,841	396	1,958	16,787
June 18	2,146	299	839	6	386	832	84	12,505	4,066	380	7,642	418	1,984	16,636
July 16	2,340	417	949	7	421	876	88	12,500	4,020	377	7,714	388	2,054	16,895
Aug. 20	2,119	274	805	8	443	764	99	12,691	4,044	374	7,842	431	2,111	16,921
Sterling assets														
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England (including cash ratio deposits)	Market loans					Bills					Advances		
		Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills		UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas
1985 Sept. 18	1	5	30	516	148	101	289	—	—	—	4	30	390	264
Oct. 16	1	5	31	526	148	98	282	—	—	—	8	29	417	273
Nov. 20	1	6	23	498	134	93	263	—	—	—	12	28	442	279
Dec. 11	1	6	23	585	120	89	311	—	—	—	12	27	463	271
1986 Jan. 15	1	6	20	639	149	86	324	—	—	—	4	26	491	243
Feb. 19	1	6	21	588	189	85	368	—	—	—	2	26	484	267
Mar. 19	1	6	25	579	219	83	321	—	—	—	4	26	487	261
Apr. 16	1	6	24	558	187	84	433	—	—	—	4	23	496	259
May 21	1	6	23	650	222	73	357	—	—	—	2	23	553	262
June 18	1	6	27	564	228	70	372	—	—	2	6	24	527	266
July 16	1	6	37	705	241	64	326	—	—	1	6	24	530	284
Aug. 20	1	6	27	511	178	61	313	—	—	1	6	24	549	294
Sterling assets continued														
Investments		Other currency assets												
British government stocks		Market loans and advances												
Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities			
1985 Sept. 18	176	94	14,316	6,199	1,887	241	—	221	11,967	108	950	228	236	1,176
Oct. 16	160	138	13,717	6,025	1,596	266	—	243	11,611	104	963	234	255	1,153
Nov. 20	172	141	13,682	5,791	1,744	289	—	209	11,440	109	954	265	266	1,177
Dec. 11	171	175	13,676	5,838	1,758	279	—	201	11,438	110	896	263	252	1,157
1986 Jan. 15	209	197	13,032	5,745	1,405	308	—	220	11,099	111	926	281	253	1,234
Feb. 19	156	179	13,141	5,633	1,435	276	—	222	11,208	110	924	278	229	1,210
Mar. 19	124	221	13,460	5,722	1,364	394	1	270	11,431	107	939	322	240	1,200
Apr. 16	110	265	12,930	5,587	1,404	338	—	281	10,907	101	1,072	757	245	1,494
May 21	110	287	12,801	5,558	1,334	342	3	344	10,778	113	1,034	266	239	1,442
June 18	112	187	12,709	5,434	1,350	359	3	314	10,683	214	1,053	269	232	1,319
July 16	114	282	12,712	5,297	1,395	304	3	256	10,753	199	1,057	304	239	1,345
Aug. 20	96	312	12,797	5,271	1,318	354	3	251	10,871	314	1,110	318	243	1,393

Table 3.8

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

4

Discount market: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities: borrowed funds											Total liabilities/assets	
Sterling						Other currencies						
Total	of which call and overnight	Bank of England	Other UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas			
1985 Aug. 21	7,176	6,579	502	5,373	1,298	3	199	60	88	51	7,672	
Sept. 18	7,969	7,423	25	6,305	1,596	43	218	115	99	4	8,486	
Oct. 16	7,829	7,163	273	6,025	1,496	35	247	91	120	36	8,361	
Nov. 20	7,564	6,824	305	5,786	1,468	5	250	93	144	13	8,132	
Dec. 11	8,121	7,584	80	6,409	1,628	4	336	121	163	52	8,713	
1986 Jan. 15	7,516	6,935	92	5,765	1,651	8	223	116	85	22	7,986	
Feb. 19	7,761	7,170	179	6,085	1,485	12	333	112	103	118	8,377	
Mar. 19	8,327	7,770	192	6,610	1,512	13	216	70	84	62	8,826	
Apr. 16	8,551	7,615	259	6,452	1,822	18	271	59	98	114	9,148	
May 21	7,966	7,140	—	6,107	1,848	11	372	115	128	129	8,691	
June 18	8,377	7,607	128	6,382	1,861	6	286	74	143	69	9,014	
July 16	9,011	8,310	88	6,926	1,992	5	347	173	126	48	9,734	
Aug. 20	8,038	7,515	183	6,324	1,527	4	317	138	130	49	8,687	

Sterling assets											
Total	Cash ratio deposits with the Bank of England	Bills				Funds lent					
		Treasury bills	Local authority bills	Other public sector bills	Other bills	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	Building society CDs and time deposits	UK local authorities	Other United Kingdom	Overseas
1985 Aug. 21	7,476	6	134	207	33	3,426	174	2,049	457	156	120
Sept. 18	8,262	6	280	139	30	3,714	398	2,146	497	149	160
Oct. 16	8,109	6	277	78	50	3,944	350	1,891	464	149	193
Nov. 20	7,883	7	187	104	50	4,235	225	1,718	394	135	186
Dec. 11	8,373	7	50	9	20	3,445	491	2,729	550	134	219
1986 Jan. 15	7,760	7	13	15	50	3,619	304	2,468	497	134	152
Feb. 19	8,042	7	54	70	20	3,711	269	2,690	263	137	149
Mar. 19	8,609	7	103	44	20	3,661	212	2,660	388	132	138
Apr. 16	8,876	7	236	90	20	4,523	228	2,098	317	115	255
May 21	8,317	8	60	61	5	4,002	339	2,376	232	109	291
June 18	8,728	8	167	225	—	4,208	214	2,570	200	102	205
July 16	9,388	8	229	211	—	3,923	193	3,178	330	93	263
Aug. 20	8,370	8	43	51	—	2,957	696	2,670	386	90	476

Sterling assets continued											
Investments						Other currency assets					
British government stocks			Local authorities			Other			Other		
Total			Total			Total			Certificates of deposit	Bills	Other
1985 Aug. 21	318	60	237	96	—	196	—	88	47	61	—
Sept. 18	268	56	243	120	—	224	127	84	13	—	—
Oct. 16	261	46	260	92	—	252	97	103	52	—	—
Nov. 20	231	39	301	65	—	249	150	61	38	—	—
Dec. 11	292	37	335	51	—	340	148	135	57	—	—
1986 Jan. 15	47	28	362	58	—	226	120	40	66	—	—
Feb. 19	185	27	391	57	—	335	99	104	132	—	—
Mar. 19	593	22	403	70	—	217	84	35	98	—	—
Apr. 16	482	22	407	69	—	272	86	39	147	—	—
May 21	288	20	414	41	—	374	83	95	196	—	—
June 18	365	15	398	41	—	286	71	86	129	—	—
July 16	357	14	497	67	—	346	180	59	107	—	—
Aug. 20	439	15	460	68	—	317	102	57	158	—	—

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 4

5.1 UK monetary sector: analysis of bank lending to UK residents

Summary

£ millions

			Total lending	Loans and advances			Acceptances		
				Total	Sterling	Other currencies	Total	Sterling	Other currencies
Amounts outstanding									
In sterling and other currencies	1985	May 15	164,339	150,928	111,114	39,813	13,411	12,452	959
		Aug. 21	164,312	151,409	115,867	35,542	12,903	12,059	844
		Nov. 20	168,513	155,152	120,039	35,114	13,361	12,407	954
	1986	Feb. 19	173,178	159,214	122,175	37,039	13,964	13,157	806
		May 21	181,264	167,903	129,554	38,349	13,361	12,488	873
Changes									
In sterling and other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985	May 15	+6,476	+ 5,974	+4,559	+1,415	+ 502	+ 422	+ 80
		Aug. 21	+3,399	+ 3,828	+4,753	- 925	- 428	- 393	- 35
		Nov. 20	+5,177	+ 4,694	+4,172	+ 522	+ 483	+ 348	+135
	1986	Feb. 19	+5,029	+ 4,419	+2,136	+2,283	+ 610	+ 750	-140
		May 21	+9,491	+10,063	+7,379	+2,684	- 572	- 669	+ 97

Industrial detail

£ millions; loans and advances only in italics

		Manufacturing industry										
		Total		Extractive industries and mineral products		Metal manufacturing		Chemical industry		Mechanical engineering		
Amounts outstanding												
In sterling and other currencies	1985	May 15	26,705	<i>20,864</i>	1,685	<i>1,371</i>	1,382	<i>1,035</i>	2,269	<i>1,479</i>	1,904	<i>1,717</i>
		Aug. 21	26,871	<i>21,287</i>	1,671	<i>1,395</i>	1,296	<i>978</i>	2,114	<i>1,538</i>	2,063	<i>1,809</i>
		Nov. 20	27,339	<i>21,703</i>	1,765	<i>1,402</i>	1,260	<i>947</i>	2,016	<i>1,524</i>	2,143	<i>1,867</i>
	1986	Feb. 19	27,316	<i>21,826</i>	1,857	<i>1,466</i>	1,145	<i>943</i>	2,171	<i>1,599</i>	1,985	<i>1,710</i>
		May 21	27,652	<i>22,368</i>	1,726	<i>1,444</i>	1,054	<i>859</i>	2,060	<i>1,543</i>	2,088	<i>1,805</i>
Changes												
In sterling	1985	May 15	+ 116	+ 271	- 89	- 2	- 85	- 48	- 6	- 6	+ 8	- 257
		Aug. 21	+ 427	+ 680	+ 15	+ 51	- 26	- 2	- 169	+ 44	+ 124	+ 142
		Nov. 20	+ 463	+ 407	+ 138	+ 51	- 44	- 45	- 73	+ 13	+ 49	+ 27
	1986	Feb. 19	- 63	+ 90	- 7	- 35	- 99	+ 6	+ 92	+ 8	- 22	- 23
		May 21	+ 514	+ 771	- 13	+ 95	- 66	- 48	- 68	- 13	+ 109	+ 99
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985	May 15	- 276	- 266	+ 111	+ 111	- 136	- 150	- 128	- 121	-	+ 3
		Aug. 21	+ 198	+ 187	+ 29	+ 30	- 32	- 29	+ 51	+ 51	+ 64	+ 69
		Nov. 20	+ 140	+ 141	- 28	- 28	+ 15	+ 21	- 14	- 15	+ 42	+ 41
	1986	Feb. 19	+ 89	+ 80	+ 106	+ 106	- 12	- 8	+ 68	+ 71	- 135	- 132
		May 21	+ 6	- 52	- 95	- 94	- 16	- 27	- 26	- 27	+ 3	+ 4

		Manufacturing industry continued										
		Motor vehicles		Other transport equipment		Other engineering and metal goods		Food, drink and tobacco		Textiles, leather, clothing and footwear		
Amounts outstanding												
In sterling and other currencies	1985	May 15	1,198	<i>571</i>	1,281	<i>1,204</i>	1,926	<i>1,668</i>	4,978	<i>3,474</i>	1,776	<i>1,573</i>
		Aug. 21	1,253	<i>588</i>	1,305	<i>1,189</i>	2,054	<i>1,789</i>	4,669	<i>3,408</i>	1,780	<i>1,581</i>
		Nov. 20	1,352	<i>586</i>	1,464	<i>1,352</i>	1,987	<i>1,721</i>	4,567	<i>3,411</i>	1,783	<i>1,529</i>
	1986	Feb. 19	1,429	<i>591</i>	1,567	<i>1,454</i>	1,931	<i>1,729</i>	4,455	<i>3,286</i>	1,784	<i>1,562</i>
		May 21	1,437	<i>671</i>	1,533	<i>1,395</i>	2,008	<i>1,812</i>	4,958	<i>3,680</i>	1,792	<i>1,567</i>
Changes												
In sterling	1985	May 15	+ 10	+ 31	+ 50	+ 50	- 59	- 3	+ 234	+ 210	+ 120	+ 109
		Aug. 21	+ 89	+ 51	+ 67	+ 16	+ 121	+ 112	- 203	+ 43	+ 53	+ 59
		Nov. 20	+ 75	- 26	+ 144	+ 147	- 61	- 63	- 91	+ 11	- 8	- 64
	1986	Feb. 19	+ 94	+ 23	+ 115	+ 118	- 52	+ 14	+ 38	+ 29	- 17	+ 14
		May 21	- 36	+ 35	+ 11	- 11	+ 9	+ 28	+ 502	+ 414	+ 29	+ 25
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985	May 15	- 23	- 23	- 4	- 5	+ 42	+ 35	- 57	- 57	- 47	- 39
		Aug. 21	- 30	- 30	- 19	- 10	+ 34	+ 36	- 13	- 16	- 31	- 34
		Nov. 20	+ 25	+ 26	+ 23	+ 23	+ 3	+ 3	+ 15	+ 18	+ 17	+ 17
	1986	Feb. 19	- 16	- 18	- 11	- 15	- 1	- 4	- 142	- 147	+ 20	+ 21
		May 21	+ 46	+ 47	- 37	- 40	+ 80	+ 67	+ 31	+ 9	- 13	- 12

Table 5.1

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

5.1 continued

Industrial detail continued

£ millions; loans and advances only in italics

		Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Oil and extraction of natural gas	Other energy industries and water	Construction	Retail motor trades	Other retail distribution
--	--	---	---	---	--------------	------------------------	------------------------------

Amounts outstanding							
In sterling and other currencies	1985 May 15	5,601	5,542	3,246	3,002	2,813	2,612
	Aug. 21	5,860	5,800	3,024	2,833	2,400	2,217
	Nov. 20	5,877	5,821	3,058	2,770	1,816	1,703
	1986 Feb. 19	5,963	5,836	2,967	2,661	1,988	1,848
	May 21	6,078	5,963	2,606	2,399	1,753	1,652
Changes							
In sterling	1985 May 15	+ 208	+ 214	- 275	- 166	- 23	- 41
	Aug. 21	+ 258	+ 258	- 137	- 82	- 330	- 312
	Nov. 20	+ 22	+ 26	+ 139	+ 41	- 520	- 451
	1986 Feb. 19	+ 66	- 5	- 8	- 27	- 15	- 41
	May 21	+ 116	+ 128	- 211	- 114	- 160	- 121
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985 May 15	+ 1	+ 1	- 691	- 666	+ 66	+ 66
	Aug. 21	- 4	- 5	+ 79	+ 76	+ 21	+ 21
	Nov. 20	- 4	- 5	- 59	- 58	- 34	- 34
	1986 Feb. 19	+ 19	+ 21	- 67	- 67	+ 200	+ 200
	May 21	+ 1	+ 1	- 93	- 91	- 31	- 31

		Wholesale distribution	Hotels and catering	Transport and communications	Building societies	Investment and unit trusts	Insurance companies and pension funds
Amounts outstanding							
In sterling and other currencies	1985 May 15	10,514	8,260	3,370	3,295	3,989	3,874
	Aug. 21	9,795	7,859	3,246	3,139	3,734	3,614
	Nov. 20	10,199	8,106	3,548	3,464	3,849	3,690
	1986 Feb. 19	10,207	8,196	3,637	3,561	3,871	3,701
	May 21	10,139	8,163	3,749	3,666	3,959	3,860
Changes							
In sterling	1985 May 15	+ 237	+ 14	+ 75	+ 63	+ 149	+ 139
	Aug. 21	- 112	+ 142	- 88	- 118	- 75	- 86
	Nov. 20	+ 108	+ 34	+ 245	+ 265	+ 197	+ 159
	1986 Feb. 19	+ 26	- 3	+ 106	+ 115	- 56	- 69
	May 21	+ 88	+ 157	+ 247	+ 239	+ 94	+ 165
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985 May 15	+ 348	+ 295	+ 37	+ 39	+ 27	+ 22
	Aug. 21	- 186	- 175	+ 1	- 47	- 43	- 43
	Nov. 20	+ 422	+ 322	+ 69	+ 72	- 46	- 47
	1986 Feb. 19	+ 26	+ 133	- 14	- 13	+ 92	+ 94
	May 21	+ 14	- 41	- 121	- 121	+ 45	+ 45

		Leasing companies	Other financial	Central and local government services	Property companies	Other services	Persons
							House Other purchase
Amounts outstanding							
In sterling and other currency	1985 May 15	6,051	5,315	22,583	20,319	2,504	2,492
	Aug. 21	6,587	5,769	20,119	17,881	2,214	2,203
	Nov. 20	6,813	6,034	18,337	16,231	2,144	2,132
	1986 Feb. 19	6,533	5,459	19,340	16,760	1,843	1,823
	May 21	7,395	6,296	20,881	18,374	1,542	1,523
Changes							
In sterling	1985 May 15	+ 1,133	+ 1,011	+ 640	+ 392	+ 263	+ 264
	Aug. 21	+ 479	+ 397	+ 63	+ 84	- 239	- 237
	Nov. 20	+ 237	+ 277	- 315	- 173	- 98	- 100
	1986 Feb. 19	- 314	- 610	+ 595	+ 113	- 269	- 277
	May 21	+ 838	+ 814	+ 1,182	+ 1,247	- 291	- 289
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985 May 15	- 33	- 33	+ 148	+ 139	+ 117	+ 117
	Aug. 21	+ 74	+ 74	- 1,378	- 1,374	- 14	- 13
	Nov. 20	- 7	- 7	- 1,180	- 1,193	+ 39	+ 39
	1986 Feb. 19	+ 37	+ 37	+ 509	+ 518	- 28	- 28
	May 21	+ 33	+ 33	+ 751	+ 758	+ 4	+ 4

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 5.1

5.2 UK monetary sector: analysis of business by maturity and sector

Foreign currency

\$ millions(a)

	Less than 8 days			8 days to less than 1 month			1 month to less than 3 months			3 months to less than 6 months		
	1985		1986	1985		1986	1985		1986	1985		1986
	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May
All banks												
Liabilities to:												
UK interbank market	27,736	30,000	31,692	27,535	28,623	29,204	37,673	35,024	35,993	20,753	22,952	22,602
Other UK residents	15,624	16,322	17,594	4,400	4,467	5,222	2,685	3,714	3,378	1,400	1,183	1,260
Banks overseas	85,220	101,498	98,823	79,306	86,492	90,817	100,540	94,305	96,176	54,520	60,717	57,150
Other overseas residents	28,513	30,051	33,864	24,717	24,665	26,528	17,757	17,985	21,120	7,710	8,941	B,982
CDs and other short-term paper issued	4,807	4,839	5,757	19,399	18,607	22,467	31,825	31,703	34,475	16,327	18,457	18,322
Total	161,900	182,710	187,730	155,357	162,854	174,238	190,480	182,731	191,142	100,710	112,250	108,316
Claims on:												
UK interbank market	27,820	30,531	31,922	30,027	31,116	32,683	42,193	40,010	40,600	23,023	25,700	24,897
of which CDs and other short-term paper	933	1,012	1,356	2,569	2,913	3,278	5,257	5,044	5,546	2,363	2,876	3,007
Other UK residents	8,780	10,824	12,633	8,285	9,192	10,339	9,083	8,470	9,352	5,364	6,582	5,817
Banks overseas	74,553	87,959	93,267	76,010	79,631	85,906	96,253	94,587	94,306	51,877	58,262	55,615
Other overseas residents	6,199	7,110	7,565	10,426	10,069	10,011	14,202	13,782	14,876	8,820	9,223	8,820
ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	404	238	275	356	411	724	693	1,022	1,273	575	1,015	663
Other assets	1,917	2,061	1,257	727	917	1,309	1,061	1,821	1,746	794	1,419	1,505
Total	119,673	138,723	146,919	125,831	131,336	140,972	163,485	159,692	162,153	90,453	102,201	97,317
Net position (liabilities -/claims +):												
UK interbank market	+ 84	+ 531	+ 230	+ 2,492	+ 2,493	+ 3,479	+ 4,520	+ 4,986	+ 4,607	+ 2,270	+ 2,748	+ 2,295
Other UK residents	- 6,844	- 5,498	- 4,961	+ 3,885	+ 4,725	+ 5,117	+ 6,398	+ 4,756	+ 5,974	+ 3,964	+ 5,399	+ 4,557
Banks overseas	- 10,667	- 13,539	- 5,556	- 3,296	- 6,861	- 4,911	- 4,287	+ 282	- 1,870	- 2,643	- 2,455	- 1,535
Other overseas residents	- 22,314	- 22,941	- 26,299	- 14,291	- 14,596	- 16,517	- 3,555	- 4,203	- 6,244	+ 1,110	+ 282	- 162
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 2,486	- 2,540	- 4,225	- 18,316	- 17,279	- 20,434	- 30,071	- 28,860	- 31,456	- 14,958	- 16,023	- 16,154
Total	- 42,227	- 43,987	- 40,811	- 29,526	- 31,518	- 33,266	- 26,995	- 23,039	- 28,989	- 10,257	- 10,049	- 10,999
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 5.9	- 5.8	- 5.2	- 4.1	- 4.1	- 4.2	- 3.8	- 3.0	- 3.7	- 1.4	- 1.3	- 1.4
British banks												
Liabilities to:												
UK interbank market	5,481	6,777	6,175	4,479	4,412	3,930	8,089	5,883	6,328	4,609	4,184	3,576
Other UK residents	6,869	7,477	7,943	1,788	1,732	2,099	9,938	1,114	1,112	407	287	371
Banks overseas	10,533	13,548	12,195	11,478	12,151	11,831	14,953	14,845	14,283	9,972	9,197	8,821
Other overseas residents	5,582	6,328	6,467	5,109	5,119	5,493	4,356	3,899	4,296	2,249	2,117	1,685
CDs and other short-term paper issued	787	1,130	773	2,299	2,397	3,459	3,185	3,809	4,050	1,522	2,076	2,011
Total	29,252	35,260	33,553	25,153	25,811	26,812	31,521	29,550	30,069	18,759	17,861	16,464
Claims on:												
UK interbank market	7,853	8,849	8,658	6,732	5,976	5,681	9,579	7,759	8,064	5,537	5,403	4,617
of which CDs and other short-term paper	35	22	273	265	230	160	476	354	372	294	321	357
Other UK residents	1,585	2,051	2,188	1,111	1,374	1,173	1,308	1,163	1,189	802	772	966
Banks overseas	10,770	14,895	14,449	8,826	8,694	10,729	11,148	10,324	10,669	6,335	8,098	7,163
Other overseas residents	2,031	2,407	2,706	1,751	1,454	1,530	2,575	2,478	2,448	1,613	1,914	1,937
ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	143	125	140	63	133	366	207	491	634	194	455	170
Other assets	414	471	363	44	73	96	57	110	286	78	75	162
Total	22,796	28,798	28,504	18,527	17,704	19,575	24,874	22,325	23,290	14,559	16,717	15,015
Net position (liabilities - / claims +):												
UK interbank market	+ 2,372	+ 2,072	+ 2,483	+ 2,253	+ 1,564	+ 1,751	+ 1,490	+ 1,876	+ 1,736	+ 928	+ 1,219	+ 1,041
Other UK residents	- 5,284	- 5,426	- 5,755	- 677	- 358	- 926	+ 370	+ 49	+ 77	+ 395	+ 485	+ 595
Banks overseas	+ 237	+ 1,347	+ 2,254	- 2,652	- 3,457	- 1,102	- 3,805	- 4,521	- 3,614	- 3,637	- 1,099	- 1,658
Other overseas residents	- 3,551	- 3,921	- 3,761	- 3,358	- 3,665	- 3,963	- 1,781	- 1,421	- 1,848	- 636	- 203	+ 252
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 230	- 534	- 270	- 2,192	- 2,191	- 2,997	- 2,921	- 3,208	- 3,130	- 1,250	- 1,546	- 1,679
Total	- 6,456	- 6,462	- 5,049	- 6,626	- 8,107	- 7,237	- 6,647	- 7,225	- 6,779	- 4,200	- 1,144	- 1,449
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 4.8	- 4.5	- 3.5	- 4.9	- 5.7	- 5.1	- 4.9	- 5.1	- 4.7	- 3.1	- 0.8	- 1.0

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the following exchange rates:
20 Nov. 1985 £1 = \$1.4335; 19 Feb. 1986 £1 = \$1.4600; 21 May 1986 £1 = \$1.5165.

Table 5.2

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

6 months to less than 1 year			1 year to less than 3 years			3 years and over			Total		
1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986	
20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May
7,276 440	8,269 635	9,313 566	1,232 424	1,467 380	1,713 371	1,374 1,129	1,781 1,474	1,987 2,171	123,579 26,102	128,116 28,175	132,504 30,562
22,700 2,943	22,275 4,525	23,289 4,795	7,691 1,193	7,670 1,265	9,610 1,489	16,246 4,295	19,635 4,390	23,085 4,924	366,223 87,128	392,592 91,822	398,950 101,702
8,087 8,311	9,700		7,656 7,604	6,990 5,201		4,611 5,170			92,712 94,722		102,881
41,446	44,015	47,663	18,196	18,386	20,173	27,655	32,481	37,337	695,744	735,427	766,599
9,395 1,564	9,087 1,042	10,974 1,256	3,392 2,113	3,471 1,940	3,319 1,696	1,634 852	1,581 742	2,043 779	137,484 15,651	141,496 15,569	146,438 16,918
2,945 23,757	3,203 23,255	3,149 28,154	3,946 14,721	3,940 15,362	3,653 15,185	11,571 26,748	11,946 30,448	13,181 34,233	49,974 363,919	54,157 389,504	58,124 406,666
7,470 598	8,420 705	8,916 621	20,530 1,988	20,149 2,065	19,092 1,928	45,284 3,592	47,562 3,585	47,477 3,564	363,919 8,206	389,504 9,041	406,666 9,048
1,057 1,057	951 873		2,329 2,329	2,950 2,950		35,471 32,79	40,208 44,540		43,356 43,356	50,327 50,327	54,509 54,509
45,222	45,621	52,687	46,906	47,937	46,456	124,300	135,330	145,038	715,870	760,840	791,542
+ 2,119 + 2,505 + 1,057 + 4,527	+ 818 + 2,568 + 980 + 3,895	+ 1,661 + 2,583 + 4,865 + 4,121	+ 2,160 + 3,522 + 7,030 + 19,337	+ 2,004 + 3,560 + 7,692 + 18,884	+ 1,606 + 3,282 + 5,575 + 17,603	+ 260 + 10,442 + 10,502 + 40,989	- 200 + 10,472 + 10,813 + 43,172	+ 56 + 11,010 + 11,148 + 42,553	+ 13,905 + 23,872 - 2,304 + 25,803	+ 13,380 + 25,982 - 3,088 + 24,493	+ 13,934 + 27,562 + 7,716 + 15,055
- 6,432 + 3,776	- 6,655 + 1,606	- 8,206 + 5,024	- 3,339 + 28,710	- 2,589 + 29,551	- 1,783 + 26,283	+ 34,452	+ 38,592	+ 42,934	- 41,150	- 35,354	- 39,324
+ 0.5	+ 0.2	+ 0.6	+ 4.0	+ 3.9	+ 3.3	+ 13.5	+ 13.5	+ 13.6			
1,599 133	1,776 148	2,109 103	235 49	412 77	438 87	879 83	1,135 85	1,071 72	25,371 10,267	24,579 10,920	23,627 11,787
3,239 589	3,241 708	3,828 837	1,917 316	1,175 311	2,352 255	1,815 1,144	2,329 1,190	2,279 1,141	53,907 19,345	56,486 19,672	55,589 20,174
1,396 1,094	1,094 915		406 492		391 734		754 722		10,329 722	11,752	12,321
6,956	6,967	7,792	2,923	2,467	3,523	4,655	5,493	5,285	119,219	123,409	123,498
1,913 373	1,602 235	1,885 210	594 305	728 244	626 263	247 48	273 32	256 31	32,455 1,796	30,590 1,438	29,787 1,666
791 3,424	962 3,354	825 3,463	1,456 2,796	1,444 2,676	1,200 2,581	5,246 6,369	5,430 7,457	5,261 7,594	12,299 49,668	13,196 55,498	12,802 56,648
1,851	1,929	2,071	5,544	5,495	4,833	10,654	11,654	11,160	26,019	27,331	26,685
288 34	338 93	256 61	1,165 258	1,219 214	1,015 463	2,290 8,805	2,327 9,971	2,381 10,836	4,350 9,690	5,088 11,007	4,962 12,267
8,301	8,278	8,561	11,813	11,776	10,718	33,611	37,112	37,488	134,481	142,710	143,151
+ 314 + 658 + 185 + 1,262	- 174 + 814 + 113 + 1,221	- 224 + 722 - 365 + 1,234	+ 359 + 1,407 + 879 + 5,228	+ 316 + 1,367 + 1,501 + 5,184	+ 188 + 1,113 + 229 + 4,578	- 632 + 5,163 + 4,554 + 9,510	- 862 + 5,345 + 5,128 + 10,464	- 815 + 5,189 + 5,315 + 10,019	+ 7,084 + 2,032 - 4,239 + 6,674	+ 6,011 + 2,276 - 988 + 7,659	+ 6,160 + 1,015 + 1,059 + 6,511
- 1,074	- 663	- 598	+ 1,017	+ 941	+ 1,087	+ 10,361	+ 11,544	+ 12,495	+ 3,711	+ 4,343	+ 4,908
+ 1,345	+ 1,311	+ 769	+ 8,890	+ 9,309	+ 7,195	+ 28,956	+ 31,619	+ 32,203	+ 15,262	+ 19,301	+ 19,653
+ 1.0	+ 0.9	+ 0.5	+ 6.6	+ 6.5	+ 5.01	+ 21.5	+ 22.2	+ 22.51			

All banks
 Liabilities to:
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas
 Other overseas residents
 CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total
 Claims on:
 UK interbank market
 of which CDs and other short-term paper
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas
 Other overseas residents
 ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills
 and other short-term paper held
 Other assets

Total
 Net position (liabilities -/claims +):
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas
 Other overseas residents
 Commercial paper and other assets held
 net of certificates of deposit issued

Total
Net position as a percentage of total claims

British banks
 Liabilities to:
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas
 Other overseas residents
 CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total
 Claims on:
 UK interbank market
 of which CDs and other short-term paper
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas
 Other overseas residents
 ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills
 and other short-term paper held
 Other assets

Total
 Net position (liabilities -/claims +):
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas
 Other overseas residents
 Commercial paper and other assets held
 net of certificates of deposit issued

Total
Net position as a percentage of total claims

5.2 UK monetary sector: analysis of business by maturity and sector *continued*

Sterling

£ millions

	Less than 8 days												8 days to less than 1 month			1 month to less than 3 months			3 months to less than 6 months			
	1985			1986			1985			1986			1985			1986			1985			
	20 Nov.		19 Feb.	21 May		20 Nov.	19 Feb.		21 May	20 Nov.		19 Feb.	21 May		20 Nov.	19 Feb.		21 May	20 Nov.		19 Feb.	21 May
All banks																						
Liabilities to:																						
UK interbank market	15,496	15,662	17,970	8,670	9,253	9,958	10,753	12,459	13,252	5,716	6,156	7,891										
Other UK residents	81,996	81,542	90,159	13,366	13,812	15,790	10,683	10,386	11,228	3,390	3,367	3,137										
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	11,867	12,586	13,202	7,328	6,807	6,867	5,791	6,629	7,678	3,416	4,068	3,552										
CDs and other short-term paper issued	1,310	1,837	1,170	4,409	5,126	4,712	4,257	4,807	5,379	2,187	2,096	2,358										
Total	110,669	111,626	122,501	33,773	34,998	37,328	31,484	34,282	37,538	14,709	15,686	16,939										
Claims on:																						
UK interbank market	19,496	19,345	21,477	12,748	12,761	14,239	12,894	15,699	16,173	6,989	7,478	9,318										
of which CDs and other short-term paper	627	857	519	2,258	2,192	2,127	1,903	2,250	2,372	1,115	1,298	1,248										
Other UK residents	8,018	8,010	8,732	5,989	5,913	6,630	8,731	9,239	9,620	6,727	7,141	7,345										
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	2,696	3,269	3,233	2,134	2,039	2,439	2,763	2,993	3,891	1,724	1,860	1,781										
ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	- 593	150	642	476	568	2,342	4,159	6,452	2,954	783	1,177	911										
Other assets	137	165	48	93	162	243	244	337	230	500	496	404										
Total	29,755	30,939	34,132	21,440	21,443	25,893	28,791	34,720	32,868	16,723	18,151	19,759										
Net position (liabilities -/claims +):																						
UK interbank market	+ 4,000	+ 3,683	+ 3,507	+ 4,078	+ 3,508	+ 4,281	+ 2,141	+ 3,240	+ 2,921	+ 1,273	+ 1,322	+ 1,427										
Other UK residents	- 73,978	- 73,532	- 81,427	- 7,377	- 7,899	- 9,160	- 1,952	- 1,147	- 1,608	+ 3,337	+ 3,774	+ 4,208										
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	- 9,171	- 9,317	- 9,969	- 5,194	- 4,768	- 4,428	- 3,028	- 3,636	- 3,787	- 1,692	- 2,208	- 1,771										
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 1,766	- 1,522	- 480	- 3,840	- 4,396	- 2,127	+ 146	+ 1,982	- 2,195	- 904	- 423	- 1,043										
Total	- 80,914	- 80,687	- 88,369	- 12,333	- 13,555	- 11,435	- 2,693	+ 438	- 4,670	+ 2,014	+ 2,465	+ 2,820										
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 36.3	- 34.4	- 35.3	- 5.5	- 5.8	- 4.6	- 1.2	+ 0.2	- 1.9	+ 0.9	+ 1.1	+ 1.1										
British banks																						
Liabilities to:																						
UK interbank market	10,229	9,790	11,217	4,418	4,772	5,223	4,665	6,130	5,399	2,777	2,394	3,930										
Other UK residents	76,199	75,815	83,429	10,727	10,909	12,222	8,342	8,200	8,374	2,358	2,333	2,273										
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	6,860	7,341	7,337	2,784	2,690	2,789	2,095	2,198	2,891	1,136	1,460	1,346										
CDs and other short-term paper issued	891	1,208	779	2,904	3,628	3,393	2,754	3,239	3,887	1,426	1,439	1,633										
Total	94,178	94,153	102,761	20,834	21,999	23,627	17,855	19,767	20,551	7,697	7,626	9,182										
Claims on:																						
UK interbank market	14,540	14,108	15,049	8,861	8,663	9,646	7,407	9,507	9,435	3,859	3,878	5,388										
of which CDs and other short-term paper	522	696	387	1,927	1,831	1,651	1,321	1,693	1,598	837	869	874										
Other UK residents	5,051	5,174	5,413	2,896	3,041	3,806	6,111	6,270	6,606	4,881	5,306	5,344										
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	771	1,118	1,163	590	595	720	745	770	1,028	472	465	471										
ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	- 632	101	566	375	479	2,200	3,956	6,286	2,691	639	979	720										
Other assets	93	126	21	22	97	197	139	163	102	314	355	261										
Total	19,822	20,627	22,211	12,745	12,874	16,569	18,358	22,996	19,862	10,164	10,983	12,184										
Net position (liabilities -/claims +):																						
UK interbank market	+ 4,311	+ 4,318	+ 3,832	+ 4,443	+ 3,891	+ 4,423	+ 2,742	+ 3,377	+ 4,036	+ 1,082	+ 1,484	+ 1,458										
Other UK residents	- 71,148	- 70,641	- 78,016	- 7,831	- 7,868	- 8,416	- 2,231	- 1,930	- 1,768	+ 2,523	+ 2,973	+ 3,071										
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	- 6,089	- 6,223	- 6,174	- 2,194	- 2,095	- 2,069	- 1,350	- 1,428	- 1,863	- 664	- 995	- 875										
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 1,430	- 981	- 192	- 2,507	- 3,052	- 996	+ 1,341	+ 3,210	- 1,094	- 473	- 105	- 652										
Total	- 74,356	- 73,526	- 80,550	- 8,089	- 9,125	- 7,058	+ 503	+ 3,229	- 689	+ 2,467	+ 3,357	+ 3,002										
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 45.7	- 43.1	- 44.8	- 5.0	- 5.4	- 3.9	+ 0.3	+ 1.9	- 0.4	+ 1.5	+ 2.0	+ 1.7										

Table 5.2

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

6 months to less than 1 year			1 year to less than 3 years			3 years and over			Total		
1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986	
20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May	20 Nov.	19 Feb.	21 May
2,560 1,662	2,985 1,943	4,431 2,170	1,111 730	1,198 737	1,143 864	2,022 1,323	2,024 1,393	2,111 1,437	46,327 113,149	49,737 113,180	56,757 124,786
2,103 1,297	2,228 2,178	2,176 3,764	531 940	552 1,014	531 1,020	1,339 482	1,262 397	1,640 489	32,374 14,882	34,133 17,455	35,646 18,891
7,623	9,334	12,540	3,310	3,501	3,558	5,165	5,077	5,677	206,733	214,505	236,080
3,290 732 8,819	4,095 999 8,531	6,282 1,987 9,179	1,336 368 14,674	1,468 397 14,961	1,397 437 15,578	2,175 104 68,926	2,220 144 70,061	2,368 151 73,503	58,929 7,106 121,885	63,065 8,137 123,857	71,254 8,840 130,585
487	566	1,007	979	1,020	1,072	4,048	4,383	4,301	14,830	16,130	17,725
636 742	580 1,158	574 1,016	2,053 2,902	1,962 2,497	1,963 2,804	3,266 11,820	3,152 12,314	3,146 13,756	10,781 16,439	14,041 17,129	12,531 18,500
13,975	14,930	18,058	21,945	21,907	22,813	90,235	92,130	97,073	222,864	234,221	250,596
+ 730 + 7,157	+ 1,110 + 6,588	+ 1,851 + 7,009	+ 225 +13,944	+ 270 +14,224	+ 254 +14,714	+ 153 +67,603	+ 196 +68,668	+ 257 +72,066	+12,602 + 8,736	+13,328 +10,677	+14,497 + 5,799
- 1,616	- 1,662	- 1,169	+ 448	+ 468	+ 541	+ 2,709	+ 3,121	+ 2,661	-17,544	-18,003	-17,921
+ 81	- 440	- 2,174	+ 4,015	+ 3,445	+ 3,747	+14,604	+15,069	+16,413	+12,338	+13,715	+12,140
+ 6,352	+ 5,596	+ 5,518	+18,635	+18,406	+19,255	+85,070	+87,053	+91,396	+16,131	+19,716	+14,516
+ 2.9	+ 2.4	+ 2.2	+ 8.4	+ 7.9	+ 7.7	+ 38.2	+ 37.2	+ 36.5			
1,338 1,227	1,450 1,477	2,186 1,632	890 541	893 525	876 530	1,797 888	1,777 913	1,764 909	26,112 100,282	27,205 100,171	30,595 109,369
906 828	860 1,564	857 2,748	365 483	386 539	393 525	674 235	669 213	685 226	14,820 9,522	15,605 11,830	16,298 13,190
4,299	5,351	7,423	2,279	2,343	2,324	3,595	3,572	3,584	150,736	154,811	169,452
1,763 482 6,947	2,469 758 6,758	3,962 1,538 7,216	846 179 11,824	955 202 12,098	836 202 12,635	1,762 34 59,929	1,775 34 60,341	1,877 47 62,880	39,039 5,302 97,639	41,354 6,083 98,987	46,194 6,296 103,900
143	179	346	398	439	485	1,705	1,847	1,642	4,824	5,413	5,856
496 479	467 899	453 809	1,675 2,270	1,590 1,840	1,601 2,184	2,413 8,815	2,332 8,985	2,356 9,649	8,922 12,131	12,234 12,465	10,586 13,224
9,829	10,771	12,787	17,013	16,922	17,742	74,624	75,281	78,405	162,556	170,453	179,759
+ 425 + 5,720	+ 1,019 + 5,281	+ 1,776 + 5,584	- 44 +11,283	+ 62 +11,573	- 40 +12,105	- 35 +59,041	- 2 +59,428	+ 113 +61,971	+12,927 - 2,643	+14,149 - 1,184	+15,599 - 5,469
- 763	- 681	- 511	+ 33	+ 53	+ 92	+ 1,031	+ 1,178	+ 957	- 9,996	- 10,192	- 10,442
+ 147	- 198	- 1,486	+ 3,462	+ 2,891	+ 3,260	+10,993	+11,104	+11,779	+11,531	+12,869	+10,620
+ 5,530	+ 5,420	+ 5,364	+14,734	+14,579	+15,418	+71,029	+71,709	+74,821	+11,820	+15,642	+10,307
+ 3.4	+ 3.2	+ 3.0	+ 9.1	+ 8.6	+ 8.6	+ 43.7	+ 42.1	+ 41.6			

All banks

Liabilities to:
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas and other overseas residents
 CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total

Claims on:
 UK interbank market
 of which CDs and other short-term paper
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas and other overseas residents
 ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held
 Other assets

Total

Net position (liabilities -/claims +):
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas and other overseas residents
 Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued

Total

Net position as a percentage of total claims

British banks

Liabilities to:
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas and other overseas residents
 CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total

Claims on:
 UK interbank market
 of which CDs and other short-term paper
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas and other overseas residents
 ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held
 Other assets

Total

Net position (liabilities -/claims +):
 UK interbank market
 Other UK residents
 Banks overseas and other overseas residents
 Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued

Total

Net position as a percentage of total claims

6

UK monetary sector: consolidated balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities												
	Total domestic deposits		Public sector deposits				Private sector deposits				Overseas sector deposits	
			Sterling		Other currencies		Sterling		Other currencies		Sterling	Other currencies
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted			Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Level at end of period												
1983 2nd qtr	102,948	103,150	2,542	2,460	319	86,658	86,880	13,429	13,810	21,201	299,823	17,656
3rd ..	104,165	104,210	2,087	2,240	362	87,532	87,850	14,184	14,130	21,957	316,102	19,032
4th ..	109,420	108,790	2,293	2,210	308	90,443	90,440	16,376	16,120	23,369	327,338	19,315
1984 1st qtr	110,350	111,730	2,237	2,260	312	90,456	92,060	17,345	17,410	24,896	342,007	21,552
2nd ..	112,957	113,380	2,361	2,280	334	93,756	94,150	16,506	16,940	26,947	369,020	21,862
3rd ..	116,105	117,060	2,295	2,440	250	96,071	97,020	17,489	17,620	28,713	394,651	23,232
4th ..	124,306	123,140	2,503	2,420	431	100,414	100,070	20,958	20,630	29,661	423,944	25,083
1985 1st qtr	124,115	125,740	2,608	2,630	356	102,053	103,970	19,098	19,150	34,025	406,575	27,332
2nd ..	128,407	128,690	2,586	2,500	306	106,045	106,300	19,470	19,890	33,650	383,426	29,246
3rd ..	133,981	134,520	2,642	2,790	260	111,375	111,930	19,704	19,820	34,432	374,389	33,171
4th ..	138,602	137,530	3,267	3,180	287	114,905	114,530	20,143	19,800	33,923	382,073	33,401
1986 1st qtr	145,298	146,330	3,591	3,610	201	120,730	122,100	20,776	20,620	37,799	386,939	33,428
2nd ..	155,770	155,580	5,209	5,130	205	127,898	127,650	22,458	22,800	36,938	388,218	34,614
Transactions in period												
1983 2nd qtr	+ 4,375	+ 2,736	+ 581	+ 486	+ 38	+3,741	+2,148	+ 15	+ 59	+ 521	- 1,895	+ 889
3rd ..	+ 918	+ 799	- 455	- 227	+ 36	+ 874	+ 964	+ 463	+ 45	+ 757	+ 9,384	+ 1,151
4th ..	+ 4,722	+ 4,020	+ 206	- 30	- 61	+2,761	+2,421	+1,816	+1,655	+1,414	+ 3,155	- 191
1984 1st qtr	+ 730	+ 2,753	- 56	+ 49	+ 1	+ 10	+1,584	+ 775	+ 1,140	+ 1,527	+ 9,995	+ 1,656
2nd ..	+ 1,683	+ 754	+ 39	- 62	+ 7	+3,292	+2,073	- 1,655	- 1,269	+ 1,970	+ 9,059	+ 781
3rd ..	+ 1,946	+ 2,416	+ 19	+ 247	- 105	+2,328	+2,895	- 296	- 602	+ 1,707	- 4,279	+ 1,882
4th ..	+ 7,003	+ 5,074	+ 634	+ 402	+157	+3,936	+2,649	+2,276	+1,831	+ 951	+ 3,862	+ 2,231
1985 1st qtr	+ 911	+ 3,668	+ 105	+ 210	- 55	+1,628	+3,909	- 767	- 375	+ 4,299	+ 5,150	+ 2,827
2nd ..	+ 5,513	+ 4,130	- 22	- 125	- 29	+3,992	+2,331	+ 1,572	+ 1,948	- 393	+ 772	+ 2,231
3rd ..	+ 6,453	+ 6,651	+ 56	+ 285	- 33	+5,316	+5,609	+ 1,114	+ 809	+ 758	+ 7,966	+ 3,483
4th ..	+ 4,839	+ 3,256	+ 625	+ 394	+ 29	+3,534	+2,610	+ 651	+ 188	- 516	+ 11,414	+ 75
1986 1st qtr	+ 6,809	+ 8,820	+ 324	+ 430	- 86	+5,810	+7,548	+ 761	+ 949	+ 3,882	+ 7,800	- 455
2nd ..	+10,819	+ 9,588	+1,618	+1,514	+ 7	+7,171	+5,545	+2,023	+2,517	+ 862	+ 8,416	+ 1,197
Total liabilities/assets		Assets										
		Lending to public sector				Lending to private sector				Lending to overseas sector		
		Sterling				Sterling				Sterling	Other currencies	
		Total		Central government		Other currencies		Unadjusted		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted					Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Level at end of period												
1983 2nd qtr	441,628	18,418	18,980	9,564	8,854	1,213	89,537	89,410	21,426	21,430	17,300	293,734
3rd ..	461,256	18,295	18,230	9,878	8,417	1,160	91,617	91,590	23,132	23,100	17,560	309,492
4th ..	479,442	18,389	18,030	9,849	8,540	1,399	95,009	95,230	24,735	24,750	18,842	321,068
1984 1st qtr	498,805	17,564	19,100	9,390	8,174	1,352	97,201	97,020	26,103	26,110	20,795	335,790
2nd ..	530,786	16,511	17,060	8,858	7,653	1,485	102,537	102,590	30,090	30,100	22,256	357,907
3rd ..	562,701	17,755	18,410	9,475	8,280	1,822	104,332	104,320	33,724	33,690	23,676	381,392
4th ..	602,994	19,299	18,520	10,155	9,144	2,011	108,507	108,720	38,028	38,040	25,323	409,826
1985 1st qtr	592,047	13,202	14,910	3,892	9,310	2,011	118,216	118,030	38,819	38,830	26,249	393,550
2nd ..	574,729	13,302	13,690	4,284	9,018	1,933	122,644	122,700	37,844	37,850	25,884	373,122
3rd ..	575,973	15,790	16,090	7,811	7,979	1,694	126,612	126,600	35,097	35,070	25,454	371,326
4th ..	587,999	17,274	16,510	10,347	6,927	1,938	128,317	128,500	35,514	35,530	27,423	377,533
1986 1st qtr	603,464	15,133	16,350	8,774	6,359	1,834	137,977	137,570	37,445	37,450	27,568	383,507
2nd ..	615,540	15,695	15,490	10,442	5,253	1,686	145,228	145,290	38,316	38,320	29,957	384,658
Transactions in period												
1983 2nd qtr	+ 3,890	- 88	- 1,701	+ 763	- 851	- 20	+4,411	+4,712	+ 545	+ 541	+ 396	- 1,354
3rd ..	+12,210	- 123	- 748	+ 314	- 437	- 50	+2,080	+2,182	+ 1,196	+ 1,163	+ 260	+ 8,847
4th ..	+ 9,100	+ 94	- 195	- 29	+ 123	+185	+3,122	+3,366	- 108	- 65	+ 1,304	+ 4,503
1984 1st qtr	+13,908	- 826	+ 1,077	- 460	- 366	- 36	+2,188	+1,795	+ 1,102	+ 1,098	+ 1,953	+ 9,527
2nd ..	+13,493	- 1,054	- 2,047	- 532	- 522	+ 43	+5,317	+5,553	+ 808	+ 802	+ 1,387	+ 6,992
3rd ..	+ 1,256	+ 1,235	+ 1,349	+ 608	+ 627	+ 115	+1,796	+1,728	+ 1,047	+ 1,011	+ 1,399	- 4,336
4th ..	+14,047	+ 1,537	+ 112	+ 673	+ 864	+169	+4,178	+4,403	+ 1,948	+ 1,994	+ 1,651	+ 4,564
1985 1st qtr	+13,187	- 6,097	- 3,588	- 6,263	+ 166	+ 89	+9,708	+9,319	+ 3,225	+ 3,216	+ 887	+ 5,375
2nd ..	+ 8,123	+ 96	- 1,233	+ 392	- 296	+ 35	+4,549	+4,799	+ 1,382	+ 1,377	- 373	+ 2,434
3rd ..	+18,660	+2,433	+ 2,332	+3,486	- 1,053	+ 22	+3,975	+3,910	- 806	- 843	- 431	+13,467
4th ..	+15,812	+ 1,476	+ 397	+ 2,508	- 1,032	+258	+1,702	+1,906	+ 948	+ 999	+ 1,950	+ 9,478
1986 1st qtr	+18,036	- 2,162	- 226	- 1,595	- 567	+ 1	+9,723	+9,139	+ 2,324	+ 2,310	+ 150	+ 8,000
2nd ..	+19,570	+ 562	- 873	+ 1,668	- 1,106	- 69	+7,229	+7,701	+ 1,681	+ 1,675	+ 2,383	+ 7,784

Table 6

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

7

Central government borrowing requirement and its financing

Net sterling receipts or surplus +/payments or deficit -

£ millions

Central government borrowing requirement	External and foreign currency finance(a)					Sterling borrowing from monetary sector				
	Total	Official reserves (increase -)(b)	Borrowing in foreign currency (including IMF drawings)		Other overseas holdings of central government debt	Notes and coin		Non-marketable debt		
			Stocks	Treasury bills		Certificates of tax deposit	TSB claim on the FBS			
Financial years										
1981/82	- 7,614	+ 1,413	+ 2,749	- 1,459	+ 13	+ 211	- 101	- 1,788	- 317	- 38
1982/83	- 12,736	+ 2,525	+ 2,062	- 364	+ 25	+ 659	+ 143	- 785	- 227	- 16
1983/84	- 12,289	+ 1,137	+ 32	- 100	+ 32	+ 1,167	+ 6	+ 595	+ 72	+ 29
1984/85	- 10,099	+ 2,387	+ 921	- 29	+ 52	+ 1,339	+ 104	- 5,531	+ 229	+ 39
1985/86	- 10,946	+ 1,256	- 2,428	+ 1,483	- 2	+ 2,244	- 41	+ 4,791	+ 278	+ 208
Quarters										
1984 1st qtr	- 60	+ 473	+ 77	-	+ 16	+ 346	+ 34	- 460	- 697	+ 2
2nd ..	- 4,945	+ 829	+ 857	- 263	+ 84	+ 63	+ 88	- 549	+ 74	+ 6
3rd ..	- 2,272	+ 693	+ 279	+ 193	+ 7	+ 204	+ 10	+ 608	+ 134	- 7
4th ..	- 2,888	- 106	- 305	- 103	- 66	+ 356	+ 12	+ 673	+ 784	- 5
1985 1st qtr	+ 6	+ 971	+ 90	+ 144	+ 27	+ 716	- 6	- 6,263	- 763	+ 45
2nd ..	- 2,914	+ 531	- 607	- 177	+ 66	+ 1,277	- 28	+ 392	+ 177	+ 49
3rd ..	- 4,415	+ 347	- 49	- 3	- 15	+ 377	+ 37	+ 3,486	+ 33	+ 3
4th ..	- 4,456	+ 948	- 1,192	+ 1,672	- 66	+ 550	- 16	+ 2,508	+ 389	+ 3
1986 1st qtr	+ 839	- 570	- 580	- 9	+ 13	+ 40	- 34	- 1,595	- 321	+ 153
2nd ..	- 6,417	+ 356	- 296	- 31	+ 88	+ 667	- 72	+ 1,668	- 93	+ 8

Sterling borrowing from monetary sector continued

Banking Department	Sterling borrowing from non-bank private sector			Northern Ireland Government					
	Total	Notes and coin	Non-marketable debt			Marketable debt		Northern Ireland Government	
			National savings	Certificates of tax deposit	Other	Stocks	Treasury bills		
Financial years									
1981/82	+ 55	- 1,392	- 87	- 9	+ 12,214	+ 493	+ 4,224	+ 401	- 178
1982/83	- 69	- 136	- 142	- 3	+ 10,116	+ 1,408	+ 3,034	+ 837	-
1983/84	- 143	+ 723	+ 19	+ 2	+ 13,073	+ 219	+ 3,276	- 248	-
1984/85	- 4,855	- 495	- 107	- 22	+ 13,709	+ 619	+ 3,077	+ 851	-
1985/86	+ 3,803	+ 579	+ 142	- 6	+ 5,617	+ 468	+ 2,162	+ 191	-
Quarters									
1984 1st qtr	+ 102	+ 118	+ 5	+ 10	+ 2,645	+ 92	+ 990	- 330	-
2nd ..	- 12	- 305	- 184	- 22	+ 2,511	+ 230	+ 581	+ 210	-
3rd ..	- 85	+ 636	+ 41	- 8	+ 2,874	- 3	+ 1,097	- 213	-
4th ..	+ 46	- 283	+ 136	-	+ 3,539	- 38	+ 722	+ 825	-
1985 1st qtr	- 4,804	- 543	- 100	+ 8	+ 4,785	+ 430	+ 677	+ 29	-
2nd ..	+ 92	+ 109	+ 72	-	+ 1,663	- 151	+ 741	+ 92	-
3rd ..	+ 2,752	+ 460	+ 244	- 6	+ 1,085	- 272	+ 621	- 11	-
4th ..	+ 2,082	+ 242	- 102	-	+ 2,389	+ 574	+ 527	+ 382	-
1986 1st qtr	- 1,123	- 232	- 72	-	+ 480	+ 317	+ 273	- 272	-
2nd ..	+ 1,048	+ 588	+ 227	- 3	+ 1,642	- 486	+ 659	+ 510	-

Sterling borrowing from other public sector

Total	Government-guaranteed stock (redemptions)					Capital payments under the ECS	Issue Department and National Debt Commissioners' transactions in:			Central government bank deposits		
	Non-marketable debt		Marketable debt				Other public sector debt	Commercial bills				
	Certificates of tax deposit	National savings	Stocks	Treasury bills	Other				Export and ship-building credit			
Financial years												
1981/82	+ 340	+ 195	+ 97	+ 79	- 6	- 25	+ 21	- 265	- 4,240	- 81		
1982/83	+ 237	+ 214	- 6	+ 19	+ 8	+ 2	- 94	+ 311	+ 787	+ 79		
1983/84	+ 467	- 16	- 18	+ 407	+ 20	+ 74	- 79	+ 212	- 3,586	+ 440		
1984/85	- 244	- 119	+ 37	- 178	+ 23	- 7	- 356	+ 22	+ 2,695	- 2,599		
1985/86	+ 55	- 23	- 20	+ 28	+ 19	+ 51	- 168	+ 321	- 1,562	+ 673		
Quarters												
1984 1st qtr	+ 44	- 62	+ 22	+ 155	- 17	- 54	- 26	+ 117	- 2,867	-		
2nd ..	- 160	- 11	+ 53	- 233	+ 2	+ 29	- 119	- 216	+ 2,592	+ 57		
3rd ..	+ 95	- 64	+ 52	+ 142	+ 2	- 37	- 111	+ 35	- 2,022	+ 100		
4th ..	- 128	+ 124	- 71	- 187	+ 6	-	- 37	+ 110	- 765	- 398		
1985 1st qtr	- 51	- 168	+ 3	+ 100	+ 13	+ 1	- 89	+ 93	+ 2,890	- 2,599		
2nd ..	+ 78	- 75	- 32	+ 204	- 19	-	- 49	+ 54	+ 109	+ 30		
3rd ..	- 60	+ 274	+ 61	- 396	+ 1	-	- 45	+ 61	- 352	- 37		
4th ..	+ 85	- 67	- 36	+ 158	+ 6	+ 24	- 59	- 78	- 3,776	- 124		
1986 1st qtr	- 48	- 155	- 13	+ 62	+ 31	+ 27	- 15	+ 284	+ 2,457	- 1,926		
2nd ..	- 12	+ 64	- 41	- 102	+ 43	+ 24	- 70	- 337	- 1,222	+ 94		

Note: Tables 7 and 8 contain new data not included elsewhere.

(a) Excluding Issue Department transactions in export credit paper under purchase and resale agreements (these are included under 'Issue Department and National Debt Commissioners' transactions').

(b) Other than increases arising from new allocations of special drawing rights.

8

Transactions in marketable government debt

Stocks: analysis by sector

Net purchases by the public +/sales -
£ millions

	Total stocks (net official sales)	Overseas sector			Monetary sector			Non-bank private sector					Other public sector
		Total	CIMs and international organisations	Other	Total	Banks	Discount market	Total	Investment and unit trusts	Building societies	Insurance companies	Pension funds	
Financial years													
1981/82	+ 5,959	+ 211	+ 147	+ 64	- 1,392	- 539	- 853	+ 7,146	- 16	+ 1,189	+ 2,438	+ 1,763	+ 1,772 - 6
1982/83	+ 5,140	+ 659	- 3	+ 662	- 136	+ 33	- 169	+ 4,609	+ 149	+ 814	+ 1,654	+ 1,462	+ 530 + 8
1983/84	+ 11,677	+ 1,167	+ 256	+ 911	+ 723	+ 459	+ 264	+ 9,767	+ 215	+ 1,760	+ 2,285	+ 2,926	+ 2,581 + 20
1984/85	+ 10,223	+ 1,339	+ 293	+ 1,046	- 495	- 60	- 435	+ 9,356	+ 80	+ 797	+ 2,585	+ 2,528	+ 3,366 + 23
1985/86	+ 5,675	+ 2,244	+ 1,112	+ 1,132	+ 579	+ 93	+ 486	+ 2,833	- 1	- 783	+ 1,856	+ 1,911	- 150 + 19
Quarters													
1984 1st qtr	+ 2,195	+ 346	+ 103	+ 243	+ 118	- 68	+ 186	+ 1,748	+ 1	+ 453	+ 376	+ 696	+ 222 - 17
2nd ..	+ 1,209	+ 63	+ 107	- 44	- 305	+ 50	- 355	+ 1,449	- 21	+ 247	+ 721	+ 319	+ 183 + 2
3rd ..	+ 2,895	+ 204	- 36	+ 240	+ 636	+ 265	+ 371	+ 2,053	+ 21	- 94	+ 465	+ 515	+ 1,146 + 2
4th ..	+ 2,277	+ 356	+ 14	+ 342	- 283	+ 14	- 297	+ 2,198	+ 49	+ 191	+ 870	+ 603	+ 485 + 6
1985 1st qtr	+ 3,842	+ 716	+ 208	+ 508	- 543	- 389	- 154	+ 3,656	+ 31	+ 453	+ 529	+ 1,091	+ 1,552 + 13
2nd ..	+ 2,328	+ 1,277	+ 640	+ 637	+ 109	- 28	+ 137	+ 961	- 7	- 205	+ 724	+ 807	- 358 - 19
3rd ..	+ 1,568	+ 377	- 75	+ 452	+ 460	+ 421	+ 39	+ 730	+ 141	- 588	+ 265	+ 348	+ 564 + 1
4th ..	+ 1,817	+ 550	+ 709	- 159	+ 242	+ 361	- 119	+ 1,019	- 56	+ 589	+ 559	+ 459	- 532 + 6
1986 1st qtr	- 38	+ 40	- 162	+ 202	- 232	- 661	+ 429	+ 123	- 79	- 579	+ 308	+ 297	+ 176 + 31
2nd ..	+ 2,237	+ 667	+ 275	+ 392	+ 588	+ 1,183	- 595	+ 939	..	..	..	..	+ 43

Stocks: analysis by maturity

Net purchases by the public +/sales -
£ millions

	Official purchases				Gross official sales				Maturity changes on conversion			Net official sales
	Total	Redemptions	Up to 1 year	Purchase and resale agreements	Total	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years and undated	Up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years and undated	
Financial years												
1981/82	- 4,677	- 2,088	- 2,589	-	+ 10,636	+ 3,285	+ 4,254	+ 3,097	- 2	+ 2	-	+ 5,959
1982/83	- 5,363	- 2,271	- 2,926	- 166	+ 10,503	+ 3,841	+ 5,028	+ 1,634	- 1,320	+ 817	+ 503	+ 5,140
1983/84	- 3,686	- 2,124	- 1,728	+ 166	+ 15,363	+ 6,528	+ 6,206	+ 2,629	- 294	-	+ 294	+ 11,677
1984/85	- 5,034	- 2,968	- 1,236	- 830	+ 15,257	+ 4,900	+ 6,314	+ 4,043	- 313	-	+ 313	+ 10,223
1985/86	- 6,007	- 4,013	- 2,453	+ 459	+ 11,682	+ 3,335	+ 3,054	+ 5,293	- 11	- 5	+ 16	+ 5,675
Quarters												
1984 1st qtr	- 1,404	- 1,046	- 358	-	+ 3,599	+ 638	+ 2,777	+ 184	- 246	-	+ 246	+ 2,195
2nd ..	- 2,065	- 1,766	- 299	-	+ 3,274	+ 1,516	+ 1,470	+ 288	- 312	-	+ 312	+ 1,209
3rd ..	- 863	- 650	- 213	-	+ 3,758	+ 993	+ 1,939	+ 826	-	-	-	+ 2,895
4th ..	- 472	- 25	- 447	-	+ 2,749	+ 847	+ 1,343	+ 559	- 1	-	+ 1	+ 2,277
1985 1st qtr	- 1,634	- 527	- 277	- 830	+ 5,476	+ 1,544	+ 1,562	+ 2,370	-	-	-	+ 3,842
2nd ..	- 1,774	- 1,173	- 394	- 207	+ 4,102	+ 1,178	+ 1,322	+ 1,602	- 3	-	+ 3	+ 2,328
3rd ..	- 1,458	- 1,436	- 350	+ 328	+ 3,026	+ 587	+ 444	+ 1,995	-	-	-	+ 1,568
4th ..	- 717	- 910	- 516	+ 709	+ 2,534	+ 1,034	+ 425	+ 1,075	- 8	- 5	+ 13	+ 1,817
1986 1st qtr	- 2,058	- 494	- 1,193	- 371	+ 2,020	+ 536	+ 863	+ 621	-	-	-	- 38
2nd ..	- 2,368	- 1,878	- 861	+ 371	+ 4,605	+ 266	+ 1,704	+ 2,635	- 1,014	+ 332	+ 682	+ 2,237

Treasury bills

Net purchases by the public +/sales -
£ millions

	Total Treasury bills	Overseas sector			Monetary sector			Non-bank private sector	Other public sector
		Total	CIMs and international organisations	Other	Total	Banks	Discount market		
Financial years									
1981/82	- 111	- 101	- 113	+ 12	- 87	- 20	- 67	+ 102	- 25
1982/83	+ 195	+ 143	+ 101	+ 42	- 142	- 120	- 22	+ 192	+ 2
1983/84	+ 126	+ 6	- 31	+ 37	+ 19	- 38	+ 57	+ 27	+ 74
1984/85	- 185	+ 104	+ 58	+ 46	- 107	- 84	- 23	- 175	- 7
1985/86	+ 124	- 41	- 61	+ 20	+ 142	+ 128	+ 14	- 28	+ 51
Quarters									
1984 1st qtr	+ 109	+ 34	+ 38	- 4	+ 5	- 56	+ 61	+ 124	- 54
2nd ..	- 7	+ 88	+ 75	+ 13	- 184	- 71	- 113	+ 60	+ 29
3rd ..	- 53	+ 10	- 3	+ 13	+ 41	+ 5	+ 36	- 67	- 37
4th ..	- 40	+ 12	+ 9	+ 3	+ 136	+ 34	+ 102	- 188	-
1985 1st qtr	- 85	- 6	- 23	+ 17	- 100	- 52	- 48	+ 20	+ 1
2nd ..	+ 62	- 28	- 53	+ 25	+ 72	+ 74	- 2	+ 18	-
3rd ..	+ 298	+ 37	+ 41	- 4	+ 244	+ 51	+ 193	+ 17	-
4th ..	- 207	- 16	- 46	+ 30	- 102	+ 47	- 149	- 113	+ 24
1986 1st qtr	- 29	- 34	- 3	- 31	- 72	- 44	- 28	+ 50	+ 27
2nd ..	+ 191	- 72	- 75	+ 3	+ 227	+ 335	- 108	+ 12	+ 24

Note: Tables 7 and 8 contain new data not included elsewhere.

Table 8

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

9.1 Security yields

Per cent per annum, except for index number in right-hand column

Government stocks				Company securities (FT -Actuaries indices)				
Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	3½% War Loan	Debenture and loan stocks	Industrial ordinary shares (500 shares)			
Calculated redemption yields				Redemption yield	Dividend yield	Earnings yield	Price index (10 April 1962=100)	
Last working day								
1986 Apr.	8.29	8.64	8.79	8.46	9.80	3.66	8.64	895.48
May	8.55	8.97	9.16	8.75	10.05	3.81	9.06	869.99
June	8.94	9.31	9.32	8.92	10.26	3.76	8.83	898.48
July	9.34	9.54	9.44	9.21	10.43	4.00	9.43	847.08
Aug.	9.15	9.42	9.36	9.09	10.29	3.77	8.56	897.11
Mondays								
1986 Mar. 24	9.31	9.11	9.02	8.67	9.99	3.70	8.74	890.70
Apr. 1(a)	8.96	8.83	8.77	8.68	9.94	3.67	8.66	901.30
" 7	9.06	8.96	8.92	8.72	9.97	3.61	8.69	904.59
" 14	8.48	8.63	8.69	8.72	9.81	3.63	8.70	903.13
" 21	8.14	8.50	8.67	8.41	9.70	3.65	8.71	897.35
" 28	8.37	8.71	8.87	8.51	9.88	3.73	8.83	877.37
May 6(a)	8.40	8.70	8.84	8.51	9.80	3.71	8.79	882.82
" 12	8.71	8.96	9.08	8.62	9.95	3.81	9.04	864.59
" 19	8.58	8.94	9.10	8.72	10.01	3.87	9.20	851.50
" 27(a)	8.41	8.81	8.99	8.59	9.98	3.79	9.01	873.40
June 2	8.52	8.97	9.17	8.72	10.14	3.82	9.08	869.08
" 9	8.41	8.83	9.02	8.70	10.06	3.80	9.04	876.80
" 16	8.60	9.12	9.20	8.80	10.24	3.84	9.12	869.89
" 23	8.82	9.29	9.35	8.92	10.31	3.81	8.96	885.34
" 30	8.94	9.31	9.12	8.92	10.32	3.76	8.83	898.48
July 7	8.75	9.04	9.01	8.83	10.33	3.80	8.94	888.34
" 14	9.34	9.58	9.53	9.30	10.35	3.89	9.16	870.33
" 21	9.43	9.64	9.57	9.27	10.39	3.99	9.39	849.01
" 28	9.42	9.59	9.50	9.27	10.45	4.04	9.50	839.57
Aug. 4	9.41	9.63	9.55	9.33	10.44	4.02	9.46	843.95
" 11	9.31	9.57	9.47	9.24	10.56	4.04	9.52	836.90
" 18	9.25	9.50	9.42	9.21	10.44	3.87	9.16	873.09
" 26(a)	9.12	9.39	9.32	9.12	10.29	3.86	9.12	877.07
Sept. 1	9.13	9.39	9.31	9.09	10.34	3.75	8.50	903.19

(a) Tuesday.

9.2 Treasury bill tender and short-term money rates

Treasury bill tender			Commercial bills		Selected retail banks		Interbank sterling market		Sterling certificates of deposit (3 months)	Local authority deposits (3 months)	
Amount applied for	Amount allotted	Average allotment rate	Eligible bank bills	Trade bills	Base rate	Call money	Overnight	3 months			
£ millions										Interest rates per cent per annum	
Fridays											
1986 Mar. 27(a)	684	100	10.74	10 $\frac{7}{8}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -12 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Apr. 4	507	100	10.70	10 $\frac{7}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 11	567	100	9.82	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	11	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 $\frac{3}{2}$	10 $\frac{3}{2}$	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	
" 18	429	100	9.60	9 $\frac{3}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{16}$	
" 25	407	100	9.85	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	10-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
May 2	351	100	9.92	10 $\frac{3}{2}$	10 $\frac{3}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 9	476	100	9.98	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 16	512	100	9.80	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -12	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 23	515	100	9.49	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 30	552	100	9.34	9 $\frac{7}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	10	10	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
June 6	427	100	9.11	9 $\frac{3}{2}$	9 $\frac{15}{16}$	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 13	403	100	9.35	9 $\frac{7}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{15}{16}$	9 $\frac{15}{16}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	
" 20	350	100	9.51	9 $\frac{3}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	
" 27	485	100	9.30	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{32}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
July 4	428	100	9.30	9 $\frac{15}{16}$	10	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 11	323	100	9.39	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	
" 18	194	100	9.58	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 25	543	100	9.53	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Aug. 1	546	100	9.50	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 8	450	100	9.54	9 $\frac{3}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{16}$	
" 15	430	100	9.34	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 22	533	100	9.23	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" 29	430	100	9.34	9 $\frac{7}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	

(a) Thursday.

10

Official operations in the money markets

Outright purchases and late assistance

Amounts in £ millions in italics; rate of discount, per cent

Band	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance	Band	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance	
	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount		Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Amount		
1986								1986								
May 23	1				6	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		July 2	1					80	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	205
	2				389	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			2					264	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	3				89	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			3					273	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	4				104	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			..	3				98	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	35
.. 27	1				11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		76	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					221	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	2							184	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					32	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	243
	3							225	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1		14
	4							10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		250
.. 28	1				2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		96	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		56
	2							395	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1		51
	3				6	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		100	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		473
.. 29	1							9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		22
	2							85	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1		38
	3							3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		74
.. 30	1				22	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		195	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		24
	2				2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		867	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1		38
	3				4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		118	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		261
June 2	1							5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		320			3	8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	2							255	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					4	17	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	3				2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		145	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1	2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
.. 3	1							48	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		75			2		646
	2							195	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3	1	42
	3							10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					4		14
.. 4	1				1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		96	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		190			2		92
	2							149	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		16
	5							124	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		15			4		1
.. 6	1				4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		319	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1		25
	2							45	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		73
	2							174	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		106
.. 9	1				22	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		52	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		445			4		73
	2				2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		196	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		240
.. 10	1							1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		140			4	45	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	2							174	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1	16	494
	3							11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		38
.. 11	1							106	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		575
	2				25	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		543	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					4		72
	3							194	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					5		95
.. 12	1							8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					6		442
	2							44	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					7		31
	3							383	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					8		26
.. 13	1				50	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		210	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					9		374
	2							5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3	49	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	4							367	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		100			4	5	177
.. 16	1							139	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					5		26
	2							266	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					6		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	3							65	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					7		326
.. 17	2							134	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					8		195
	3							606	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					9		167
	4							117	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					10		16
.. 18	1							21	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					11		202
	2							37	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					12		170
	3							11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					13		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
.. 19	1							37	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					14		276
	2							139	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					15		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	3							266	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					16		374
.. 20	1							65	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					17		177
	2							134	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					18		26
	3							113	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					19		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
.. 23	1							28	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		110			20		326
	2							129	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					21		10
	3				2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		86	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					22		198
.. 24	1							92	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					23		84
	2							5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		50			24		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	3							275	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					25		121
	4							21	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					26		376
.. 25	1							40	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					27		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	2				29	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		133	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		40			28		396
	3							137	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					29		57
.. 26	1							113	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					30		27
	2							2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		55			31		370
	3							134	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					32		53
.. 27	1							53	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					33		9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	2							84	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		50			34		63
	3							345	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					35		178
.. 30	1							112	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					36		154
	2							76	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		15			37		31
	3							402	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					38		24
	4							28	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					39		80
July 1	1							16	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		155			40	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	151
	2							247	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					1		78
	3							135	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2		269
								50	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					3		95

Table 10

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

10

continued

Outright purchases and late assistance

Amounts in £ millions in *italics*; rate of discount, per cent

1986	Band	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance		
		Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates		Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates			
Aug. 6	1	1				61	9 $\frac{7}{8}$										
	2	84	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	196	281	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	14	1	24	9 $\frac{7}{8}$	
	3							24	9 $\frac{1}{2}$		2		149	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	4							..	50		3		6	9 $\frac{7}{8}$			
.. 7	1			73	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	70	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	195		..	15	1	294	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	2									2		91	9 $\frac{1}{2}$				
	3	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			3			118	9 $\frac{7}{8}$			
	4	50	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			12	9 $\frac{1}{2}$				2		597	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
.. 8	1					33	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			3			117	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	2					331	9 $\frac{1}{2}$				4			192	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	
	3	75	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	9 $\frac{1}{2}$								66	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	4	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	9 $\frac{1}{2}$								1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
.. 11	1	4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			135	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	25		..	19	1	23	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	180		
	2			103	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					2			160	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	3				8					3			59	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	4			56	9 $\frac{1}{2}$						4						
.. 12	2			59	9 $\frac{1}{2}$					..	20	1	57	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	95
	3			72	9 $\frac{1}{2}$						2		173	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	4			4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$						3		61	9 $\frac{1}{2}$			

Purchase and resale agreements

Amounts in £ millions in *italics*; rate of interest, per cent

1986	Amount	Rate of interest	Resale dates	1986		Amount	Rate of interest	Resale dates
				Aug.	1			
June 27	466	10 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 22			159	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	Sept. 1
.. 30	830	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 10 $\frac{5}{8}$	July 10	..	6	138	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	Sept. 1
July 3	333	10 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aug. 5	..	7	271	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ - 9 $\frac{3}{8}$	Sept. 1
	332	10 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aug. 6	..	8	269	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ - 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aug. 18
.. 4	525	10 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 30			270	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ - 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aug. 19
.. 11	376	10 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 22	..	15	73	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	Sept. 16
.. 24	77	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ - 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aug. 13			73	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	Sept. 17
	77	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ - 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Aug. 14	..	20	305	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 10	Sept. 9
.. 30	62	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	Sept. 1			306	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 10	Sept. 10
								Sept. 11

Lending

Amounts in £ millions in *italics*; rate of interest, per cent

1986	Amount	Rate of interest	Repayment date
May 23	315	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	May 30
.. 28	65	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	June 3
	65	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	June 5
June 6	365	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	June 13

11.1 Money stock: amounts outstanding

Components of M1, £M3 and M3

£ millions

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector sterling sight deposits		Money stock M1 (columns 1 + 2 + 3)		UK private sector sterling time deposits	Money stock £M3 (M1 + column 5)		UK private sector deposits in other currencies	Money stock M3 (£M3 + column 7)		
				Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
At end-quarter												
1981	1st qtr	9,920	16,843	4,678	31,441	31,550	35,730	67,171	68,580	7,847	75,018	76,380
	2nd ..	10,008	17,524	5,007	32,539	32,600	38,810	71,349	71,460	9,564	80,913	81,070
	3rd ..	10,235	17,339	5,516	33,090	33,380	41,205	74,295	74,940	11,277	85,572	86,240
	4th ..	{ 10,824	17,041	6,587	34,452	33,699	42,703	77,155	76,517	9,872	87,027	87,358
		10,767	17,781	7,985	36,533	35,780	48,059	84,592	83,960	9,849	94,441	93,780
1982	1st qtr	10,356	17,707	8,279	36,342	36,420	47,963	84,305	85,830	10,384	94,689	96,270
	2nd ..	10,479	18,326	8,458	37,263	37,260	50,086	87,349	87,620	11,066	98,415	98,890
	3rd ..	10,745	18,798	8,659	38,202	38,380	50,671	88,873	89,560	11,762	100,635	101,460
	4th ..	11,221	19,438	9,998	40,657	40,220	51,456	92,113	91,550	12,756	104,869	104,170
1983	1st qtr	{ 11,761	19,627	10,308	41,696	41,600	52,880	94,576	95,811	13,668	108,244	109,826
		11,759	19,637	10,320	41,716	41,620	52,961	94,677	95,920	13,940	108,617	110,210
	2nd ..	11,386	20,175	11,247	42,808	42,600	55,236	98,044	98,090	13,429	111,473	111,900
	3rd ..	11,611	20,458	11,186	43,255	43,630	55,888	99,143	99,250	14,184	113,327	113,380
	4th ..	11,866	21,624	11,700	45,190	44,790	57,119	102,309	101,840	16,376	118,685	117,960
1984	1st qtr	11,958	21,561	13,309	46,828	46,870	55,586	102,414	103,810	17,345	119,759	121,220
	2nd ..	12,188	22,389	14,332	48,809	48,870	57,035	105,944	106,070	16,506	122,450	123,010
	3rd ..	12,185	22,614	15,546	50,345	50,720	57,911	108,256	109,000	17,489	125,745	126,620
	4th ..	12,147	23,921	16,096	52,164	51,780	60,397	112,561	112,140	20,958	133,519	132,770
1985	1st qtr	12,577	23,053	18,385	54,015	54,050	60,615	114,630	116,190	19,098	133,728	135,340
	2nd ..	12,426	22,894	21,072	56,392	56,340	62,079	118,471	118,450	19,470	137,941	138,340
	3rd ..	12,154	23,851	23,057	59,062	59,450	64,467	123,529	124,140	19,704	143,233	143,960
	4th ..	12,732	24,339	24,550	61,621	61,240	66,016	127,637	127,190	20,143	147,780	146,990
1986	1st qtr	13,049	24,075	27,465	64,589	64,450	69,190	133,779	134,500	20,776	154,555	155,120
	2nd ..	12,563	26,134	29,805	68,502	68,460	71,959	140,461	140,200	22,458	162,919	163,000
At mid-month												
1985	Mar. 20	12,322	20,604	16,981	49,907	50,490	59,468	109,375	110,880	20,183	129,558	131,060
	Apr. 17	12,435	21,467	18,604	52,506	51,980	61,240	113,746	114,120	18,244	131,990	132,370
	May 15	12,441	21,440	19,422	53,303	53,210	60,733	114,036	114,660	18,787	132,823	133,440
	June 19	12,438	23,496	19,435	55,369	55,390	61,823	117,192	117,360	18,807	135,999	136,170
	July 17	12,674	21,250	20,822	54,746	54,320	62,338	117,084	116,490	18,209	135,293	134,690
	Aug. 21	12,658	21,169	21,923	55,750	56,040	63,385	119,135	118,660	19,159	138,294	137,820
	Sept. 18	12,536	21,253	22,248	56,037	56,080	64,972	121,009	120,800	19,524	140,533	140,330
	Oct. 16	12,413	21,579	23,537	57,529	57,410	64,525	122,054	121,780	18,861	140,915	140,640
	Nov. 20	12,476	21,725	24,536	58,737	58,840	65,843	124,580	124,170	19,466	144,046	143,640
	Dec. 11	12,909	22,437	25,265	60,611	59,800	64,838	125,449	124,890	19,577	145,026	144,470
1986	Jan. 15	12,399	21,625	24,999	59,023	59,400	65,527	124,550	124,930	19,643	144,193	144,580
	Feb. 19	12,441	21,246	25,052	58,739	59,520	66,254	124,993	126,090	20,087	145,080	146,190
	Mar. 19	12,532	21,760	26,158	60,450	61,030	67,502	127,952	128,990	20,527	148,479	149,530
	Apr. 16	12,611	22,639	27,676	62,926	62,400	70,154	133,080	133,080	20,297	153,377	153,380
	May 21	12,820	22,980	28,986	64,786	65,050	71,772	136,558	136,910	21,028	157,586	157,940
	June 18	12,807	23,198	29,639	65,644	65,800	72,372	138,016	138,720	22,441	160,457	161,160
	July 16	12,973	23,662	30,331	66,966	66,520	71,771	138,737	138,860	23,652	162,389	162,500
	Aug. 20	13,076	23,474	31,141	67,691	67,870	72,252	139,943	140,520	24,130	164,073	164,650

Transactions balances and components of M2

£ millions: not seasonally adjusted

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector non-interest-bearing sight deposits with banks		Other UK private sector sterling retail deposits with banks	UK private sector retail shares and deposits with building societies	National Savings Bank ordinary account	M2 (columns 3+4+5+6)	Public sector sterling retail deposits with banks	Overseas sterling retail deposits with banks	
		1	2						8	9
At mid-month										
1985	Mar. 20	12,322	20,604	32,926	32,254	67,892	1,762	134,834	1,094	3,754
	Apr. 17	12,435	21,467	33,902	32,910	67,710	1,737	136,259	1,033	4,111
	May 15	12,441	21,440	33,881	33,064	67,315	1,752	136,012	1,060	4,152
	June 19	12,438	23,496	35,934	33,603	68,096	1,750	139,383	1,086	4,186
	July 17	12,674	21,250	33,924	34,424	68,267	1,733	138,348	1,015	4,404
	Aug. 21	12,658	21,169	33,827	34,507	68,291	1,740	138,365	993	4,452
	Sept. 18	12,536	21,253	33,789	34,794	69,825	1,729	140,137	885	4,475
	Oct. 16	12,413	21,579	33,992	35,210	70,630	1,734	141,566	1,107	4,541
	Nov. 20	12,476	21,725	34,201	36,366	71,408	1,711	143,686	1,251	4,532
	Dec. 11	12,909	22,437	35,346	35,882	72,673	1,693	145,594	923	4,681
1986	Jan. 15	12,399	21,625	34,024	36,413	73,906	1,739	146,082	1,137	4,905
	Feb. 19	12,441	21,246	33,687	36,466	74,464	1,714	146,331	997	4,895
	Mar. 19	12,532	21,760	34,292	36,993	75,284	1,722	148,291	1,071	5,054
	Apr. 16	12,611	22,639	35,250	37,856	76,102	1,718	150,926	1,218	5,294
	May 21	12,820	22,980	35,800	38,755	76,766	1,742	153,063	1,167	5,336
	June 18	12,807	23,198	36,005	39,540	78,222	1,728	155,495	1,124	5,435
	July 16	12,973	23,662	36,635	40,255	78,770	1,692	157,352	1,143	5,549
	Aug. 20	13,076	23,474	36,550	40,661	79,178	1,698	158,087	1,242	5,559

Table 11.1

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

11.2 Money stock: changes

Components of M1, £M3 and M3

£ millions; percentages in italics

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector sterling sight deposits		Money stock M1 (columns 1+2+3)	UK private sector sterling time deposits	Money stock £M3 (M1+ column 5)	UK private sector deposits in other currencies		Money stock M3 (£M3+ columns 7+8)
		Non-interest- bearing	Interest- bearing				Transactions	Valuation changes	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Financial years									
1982/83	+ 1,408	+ 1,918	+ 2,029	+ 5,355	+ 4,424	+ 9,779	+ 868	+ 2,264	+ 12,911
1983/84	+ 219	+ 1,915	+ 2,992	+ 5,126	+ 2,479	+ 7,605	+ 3,069	+ 344	+ 11,018
1984/85	+ 619	+ 1,390	+ 5,066	+ 7,075	+ 4,728	+ 11,803	- 442	+ 2,141	+ 13,502
1985/86	+ 472	+ 1,022	+ 9,080	+ 10,574	+ 8,550	+ 19,124	+ 4,098	- 2,416	+ 20,806
Quarters									
Unadjusted									
1984 3rd qtr	- 3	+ 225	+ 1,215	+ 1,437	+ 888	+ 2,325	- 296	+ 1,280	+ 3,309
4th ..	- 38	+ 1,205	+ 550	+ 1,717	+ 2,181	+ 3,898	+ 2,276	+ 1,191	+ 7,365
1985 1st qtr	+ 430	- 868	+ 2,277	+ 1,839	+ 219	+ 2,058	- 767	- 1,109	+ 182
2nd ..	- 151	- 159	+ 2,687	+ 2,377	+ 1,464	+ 3,841	+ 1,572	- 1,196	+ 4,217
3rd ..	- 272	+ 957	+ 1,985	+ 2,670	+ 2,374	+ 5,044	+ 1,114	- 880	+ 5,278
4th ..	+ 578	+ 488	+ 1,493	+ 2,559	+ 1,553	+ 4,112	+ 651	- 212	+ 4,551
1986 1st qtr	+ 317	- 264	+ 2,915	+ 2,968	+ 3,159	+ 6,127	+ 761	- 128	+ 6,760
2nd ..	- 486	+ 2,059	+ 2,341	+ 3,914	+ 2,771	+ 6,685	+ 2,023	- 348	+ 8,360
Seasonally adjusted									
1984 3rd qtr	+ 53	+ 583	+ 1,215	+ 1,851	+ 3.8	+ 1,097	+ 2,948	+ 2.8	- 602
4th ..	+ 94	+ 309	+ 550	+ 953	+ 1.9	+ 1,790	+ 2,743	+ 2.5	+ 1,831
1985 1st qtr	+ 144	- 162	+ 2,277	+ 2,259	+ 4.4	+ 1,794	+ 4,053	+ 3.6	- 375
2nd ..	- 73	- 323	+ 2,687	+ 2,291	+ 4.2	- 33	+ 2,258	+ 1.9	+ 1,948
3rd ..	+ 73	+ 1,043	+ 1,985	+ 3,101	+ 5.5	+ 2,581	+ 5,682	+ 4.8	- 880
4th ..	+ 441	- 140	+ 1,493	+ 1,794	+ 3.0	+ 1,257	+ 3,051	+ 2.5	+ 188
1986 1st qtr	- 254	+ 539	+ 2,915	+ 3,200	+ 5.2	+ 4,094	+ 7,294	+ 5.7	+ 949
2nd ..	+ 151	+ 1,513	+ 2,341	+ 4,005	+ 6.2	+ 1,691	+ 5,696	+ 4.2	+ 2,517
Month ended									
Unadjusted									
1985 July 17	+ 236	- 2,246	+ 1,387	- 623	+ 515	- 108	+ 754	- 1,352	- 706
Aug. 21	- 16	- 81	+ 1,101	+ 1,004	+ 1,047	+ 2,051	+ 577	+ 373	+ 3,001
Sept. 18	- 122	+ 87	+ 288	+ 253	+ 1,566	+ 1,819	- 249	+ 603	+ 2,173
Oct. 16	- 123	+ 326	+ 1,289	+ 1,492	- 447	+ 1,045	+ 146	- 809	+ 382
Nov. 20	+ 63	+ 146	+ 999	+ 1,208	+ 1,318	+ 2,526	+ 873	- 268	+ 3,131
Dec. 11	+ 433	+ 712	+ 729	+ 1,874	- 1,003	+ 871	- 172	+ 279	+ 978
1986 Jan. 15	- 510	- 812	- 290	- 1,612	+ 713	- 899	+ 348	- 282	- 833
Feb. 19	+ 42	- 379	+ 53	- 284	+ 729	+ 445	+ 565	- 121	+ 889
Mar. 19	+ 91	+ 511	+ 1,080	+ 1,682	+ 1,180	+ 2,862	+ 642	- 203	+ 3,301
Apr. 16	+ 79	+ 879	+ 1,518	+ 2,476	+ 2,652	+ 5,128	+ 137	- 367	+ 4,898
May 21	+ 209	+ 341	+ 1,310	+ 1,860	+ 1,618	+ 3,478	+ 877	- 146	+ 4,209
June 18	- 13	+ 218	+ 640	+ 845	+ 591	+ 1,436	+ 1,173	+ 240	+ 2,849
July 16	+ 166	+ 464	+ 692	+ 1,322	- 601	+ 721	+ 1,155	+ 56	+ 1,932
Aug. 20	+ 103	- 188	+ 810	+ 725	+ 481	+ 1,206	+ 213	+ 265	+ 1,684
Seasonally adjusted									
1985 July 17	- 23	- 2,387	+ 1,337	- 1,073	- 1.9	+ 233	- 840	- 0.7	+ 754
Aug. 21	+ 50	+ 492	+ 1,175	+ 1,717	+ 3.2	+ 492	+ 2,209	+ 1.9	+ 577
Sept. 18	+ 47	- 356	+ 321	+ 12	-	+ 2,108	+ 2,120	+ 1.8	- 249
Oct. 16	- 96	+ 258	+ 1,168	+ 1,330	+ 2.4	- 354	+ 976	+ 0.8	+ 603
Nov. 20	+ 62	+ 396	+ 966	+ 1,424	+ 2.5	+ 983	+ 2,407	+ 2.0	+ 146
Dec. 11	- 62	+ 228	+ 794	+ 960	+ 1.6	- 220	+ 740	+ 0.6	- 172
1986 Jan. 15	+ 108	- 74	- 452	- 418	- 0.7	+ 514	+ 96	+ 0.1	+ 348
Feb. 19	+ 13	- 72	+ 176	+ 117	+ 0.2	+ 1,123	+ 1,240	+ 1.0	+ 565
Mar. 19	+ 21	+ 178	+ 1,277	+ 1,476	+ 2.5	+ 1,366	+ 2,842	+ 2.3	+ 642
Apr. 16	+ 5	+ 175	+ 1,191	+ 1,371	+ 2.2	+ 2,712	+ 4,083	+ 3.2	+ 137
May 21	+ 105	+ 1,066	+ 1,477	+ 2,648	+ 4.2	+ 1,184	+ 3,832	+ 2.9	+ 877
June 18	+ 131	- 208	+ 814	+ 737	+ 1.1	+ 1,046	+ 1,783	+ 1.3	+ 1,173
July 16	- 101	+ 322	+ 502	+ 723	+ 1.1	- 589	+ 134	+ 0.1	+ 1,155
Aug. 20	+ 162	+ 248	+ 937	+ 1,347	+ 2.0	+ 320	+ 1,667	+ 1.2	+ 213

Transactions balances and components of M2

£ millions; not seasonally adjusted

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector sterling non-interest- bearing sight deposits with banks		Other UK private sector sterling retail deposits with banks	UK private sector retail shares and deposits with building societies	National Savings Bank ordinary account	M2 (columns 3+4+5+6)	Public sector sterling retail deposits with banks	Overseas sterling retail deposits with banks
		1	2						
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Month ended									
1985 July 17	+ 236	- 2,246	- 2,010	+ 821	+ 171	- 17	- 1,035	- 71	+ 218
Aug. 21	- 16	- 81	- 97	+ 83	+ 24	+ 7	+ 17	- 22	+ 48
Sept. 18	- 122	+ 87	- 35	+ 287	+ 1,374	- 11	+ 1,615	- 108	+ 23
Oct. 16	- 123	+ 326	+ 203	+ 416	+ 805	+ 5	+ 1,429	+ 222	+ 66
Nov. 20	+ 63	+ 146	+ 209	+ 1,156	+ 778	- 23	+ 2,120	+ 144	- 9
Dec. 11	+ 433	+ 712	+ 1,145	- 484	+ 1,265	- 18	+ 1,908	- 328	+ 149
1986 Jan. 15	- 510	- 812	- 1,322	+ 531	+ 1,233	+ 46	+ 488	+ 214	+ 224
Feb. 19	+ 42	- 379	- 337	+ 53	+ 558	- 25	+ 249	- 140	- 10
Mar. 19	+ 91	+ 511	+ 602	+ 527	+ 820	+ 8	+ 1,957	+ 74	+ 159
Apr. 16	+ 79	+ 879	+ 958	+ 863	+ 818	- 4	+ 2,635	+ 147	+ 240
May 21	+ 209	+ 341	+ 550	+ 899	+ 664	+ 24	+ 2,137	- 51	+ 42
June 18	- 13	+ 218	+ 205	+ 785	+ 1,456	- 14	+ 2,432	- 43	+ 99
July 16	+ 166	+ 464	+ 630	+ 715	+ 548	- 36	+ 1,857	+ 19	+ 114
Aug. 20	+ 103	- 188	- 85	+ 406	+ 408	+ 6	+ 735	+ 99	+ 10

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 11.2

11.3

Public sector borrowing requirement, and other counterparts to changes in £M3

£ millions

	Public sector borrowing requirement (surplus -)		Purchases (-) of public sector debt by UK private sector (other than banks)		External and foreign currency finance of public sector (increase -)		Banks' sterling lending to UK private sector(a)		External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks		Net non-deposit sterling liabilities (increase -)	Change in £M3 (columns 1 to 10)	
	Central government borrowing requirement	Other public sector contribution	Other public sector debt	Central government debt		Purchases of British government stocks by overseas sector	Other	Banks' sterling lending to UK private sector(a)	External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks	Net non-deposit sterling liabilities (increase -)			
				British government stocks	Other								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Unadjusted													
Financial years													
1982/83	+12,732	-3,874	+ 274	-4,609	-4,099	- 659	-1,659	+14,354	- 829	-1,852	+ 9,779		
1983/84	+12,288	-2,534	+ 284	-9,774	-3,087	-1,167	- 156	+15,387	-1,331	-2,305	+ 7,605		
1984/85	+10,100	+ 12	+ 455	-9,339	-3,665	-1,339	- 685	+18,585	+ 337	-2,658	+11,803		
1985/86	+10,946	-5,130	+1,550	-2,833	-2,297	-2,244	+ 451	+21,461	- 788	-1,992	+19,124		
Quarters													
1983 3rd qtr	+ 3,519	+ 183	+ 151	-3,905	- 772	- 220	- 127	+ 3,808	- 165	-1,373	+ 1,099		
4th "	+ 3,246	- 309	+ 253	-2,317	- 904	+ 51	- 53	+ 3,298	- 632	+ 383	+ 3,016		
1984 1st qtr	+ 60	- 140	- 334	-1,748	- 805	- 346	- 232	+ 5,055	- 291	-1,117	+ 102		
2nd "	+ 4,945	- 352	- 222	-1,432	- 830	- 63	- 317	+ 2,725	- 1,031	+ 99	+ 3,522		
3rd "	+ 2,272	+ 524	- 165	-2,053	- 763	- 204	- 420	+ 3,818	- 85	- 599	+ 2,325		
4th "	+ 2,888	- 49	+ 862	-2,198	-1,376	- 356	+ 329	+ 4,943	- 579	- 566	+ 3,898		
1985 1st qtr	- 5	- 111	- 20	-3,656	- 696	- 716	- 277	+ 7,099	+2,032	-1,592	+ 2,058		
2nd "	+ 2,914	- 297	+ 178	- 961	- 849	-1,277	+ 474	+ 4,406	+ 247	- 994	+ 3,841		
3rd "	+ 4,415	-1,449	+ 494	- 730	- 626	- 377	- 44	+ 4,372	- 95	- 916	+ 5,044		
4th "	+ 4,456	-2,301	+ 796	-1,019	- 793	- 550	- 373	+ 5,186	-1,782	+ 492	+ 4,112		
1986 1st qtr	- 839	-1,083	+ 82	- 123	- 29	- 40	+ 394	+ 7,497	+ 842	- 574	+ 6,127		
2nd "	+ 6,417	-4,101	+1,614	- 939	-1,178	- 667	+ 460	+ 5,776	+1,050	-1,747	+ 6,685		
Month ended													
1985 Mar. 20	+ 358	+ 57	- 791	- 353	- 264	+ 49	+ 1,838	+ 202	- 725	+ 371			
Apr. 17	+ 2,781	+ 344	- 824	- 615	- 141	+ 124	+ 2,832	+1,077	-1,207	+ 4,371			
May 15	+ 489	+ 67	- 586	- 106	- 347	+ 217	+ 866	+ 29	- 384	+ 245			
June 19	+ 2,638	- 437	- 12	- 220	- 718	+ 270	+ 714	+1,141	- 305	+ 3,071			
July 17	- 1,162	- 478	- 29	- 409	- 324	- 4	+ 3,107	- 366	- 443	- 108			
Aug. 21	+ 2,319	- 373	- 248	- 177	- 14	+ 50	+ 1,084	-1,078	+ 488	+ 2,051			
Sept. 18	+ 1,667	- 323	- 60	- 34	- 156	+ 17	+ 399	+ 473	- 164	+ 1,819			
Oct. 16	+ 564	- 588	- 514	- 525	- 81	- 130	+ 3,536	+ 524	- 1,741	+ 1,045			
Nov. 20	+ 2,666	- 1,125	- 737	- 109	- 400	- 193	+ 1,384	- 493	+ 1,533	+ 2,526			
Dec. 11	+ 1,490	+ 222	- 224	- 76	- 34	- 25	+ 980	- 972	- 490	+ 871			
1986 Jan. 15	- 2,785	- 171	- 81	+ 504	- 290	- 2	+ 1,506	+ 234	+ 186	- 899			
Feb. 19	- 786	- 179	- 263	- 100	+ 152	- 248	+ 1,279	+ 957	- 367	+ 445			
Mar. 19	+ 942	- 307	+ 440	- 507	+ 236	+ 130	+ 2,358	- 496	+ 66	+ 2,862			
Apr. 16	+ 4,274	-1,054	- 693	- 273	- 226	+ 322	+ 3,684	+ 170	- 1,076	+ 5,128			
May. 21	+ 1,626	- 837	+ 571	- 366	- 538	+ 55	+ 1,214	+1,283	+ 470	+ 3,478			
June 18	+ 3,040	-1,020	- 532	- 526	- 36	+ 363	+ 1,344	- 134	- 1,063	+ 1,436			
July 16	- 716	- 327	- 534	- 372	- 321	- 147	+ 4,656	- 194	- 1,324	+ 721			
Aug. 20	+ 1,877	- 133	- 781	- 595	- 555	-	+ 1,512	- 357	+ 238	+ 1,206			
Seasonally adjusted													
Quarters													
1983 3rd qtr	+ 2,884	- 150	+ 187	-3,905	- 761	- 220	- 86	+ 3,910	+ 217	- 914	+ 1,162		
4th "	+ 2,835	- 221	+ 107	-2,317	- 705	+ 51	- 92	+ 3,542	- 555	- 225	+ 2,420		
1984 1st qtr	+ 2,638	- 417	- 216	-1,748	-1,181	- 346	- 209	+ 4,662	- 488	- 751	+ 1,944		
2nd "	+ 3,374	+ 125	- 210	-1,432	- 671	- 63	- 341	+ 2,961	- 1,422	- 73	+ 2,248		
3rd "	+ 2,476	+ 183	- 135	-2,053	- 744	- 204	- 390	+ 3,750	+ 161	- 96	+ 2,948		
4th "	+ 1,677	+ 92	+ 702	-2,198	-1,178	- 356	+ 300	+ 5,168	- 237	- 1,227	+ 2,743		
1985 1st qtr	+ 2,580	- 382	+ 73	-3,656	-1,018	- 716	- 244	+ 6,710	+1,827	- 1,121	+ 4,053		
2nd "	+ 1,188	+ 160	+ 200	- 961	- 709	-1,277	+ 433	+ 4,656	- 135	- 1,297	+ 2,258		
3rd "	+ 4,696	-1,787	+ 524	- 730	- 624	- 377	- 4	+ 4,307	+ 130	- 453	+ 5,682		
4th "	+ 3,316	-2,149	+ 651	-1,019	- 613	- 550	- 405	+ 5,390	-1,420	- 150	+ 3,051		
1986 1st qtr	+ 915	-1,363	+ 156	- 123	- 351	- 40	+ 427	+ 6,913	+ 872	- 112	+ 7,294		
2nd "	+ 5,141	-3,639	+1,635	- 939	-1,038	- 667	+ 419	+ 6,248	+ 534	-1,998	+ 5,696		
Month ended													
1985 Mar. 20	+ 1,211	+ 3	- 791	- 349	- 264	+ 45	+ 1,810	- 123	- 563	+ 979			
Apr. 17	+ 908	+ 128	- 824	- 543	- 141	+ 121	+ 2,575	+1,441	- 410	+ 3,255			
May 15	+ 383	- 4	- 586	- 115	- 347	+ 213	+ 1,438	+ 179	- 653	+ 508			
June 19	+ 762	- 21	- 12	- 262	- 718	+ 266	+ 1,335	+1,305	- 8	+ 2,647			
July 17	- 92	- 477	- 29	- 438	- 324	- 9	+ 1,531	- 421	- 581	- 840			
Aug. 21	+ 2,090	- 362	- 248	- 314	- 14	+ 45	+ 1,727	- 960	+ 245	+ 2,209			
Sept. 18	+ 1,955	- 338	- 60	+ 3	- 156	+ 12	+ 964	+ 73	- 333	+ 2,120			
Oct. 16	+ 914	- 649	- 514	- 477	- 81	- 135	+ 2,237	+ 546	- 865	+ 976			
Nov. 20	+ 1,905	-1,089	- 737	- 36	- 400	- 198	+ 2,069	- 339	+1,232	+ 2,407			
Dec. 11	+ 118	+ 449	- 224	- 56	- 34	- 30	+ 2,084	- 994	- 573	+ 740			
1986 Jan. 15	+ 53	- 352	- 81	+ 467	- 290	+ 48	+ 377	+ 29	- 155	+ 96			
Feb. 19	+ 684	- 239	- 263	- 225	+ 152	- 253	+ 1,494	+ 809	- 919	+ 1,240			
Mar. 19	+ 857	- 361	+ 440	- 378	+ 236	+ 126	+ 2,584	- 631	- 31	+ 2,842			
Apr. 16	+ 2,708	-1,343	- 693	- 201	- 226	+ 319	+ 3,017	+ 569	- 67	+ 4,083			
May 21	+ 1,642	- 930	+ 571	- 375	- 538	+ 51	+ 1,683	+1,372	+ 356	+ 3,832			
June 18	+ 1,796	- 570	- 532	- 568	- 36	+ 359	+ 2,178	- 32	- 812	+ 1,783			
July 16	+ 576	- 323	- 534	- 401	- 321	- 151	+ 3,061	- 328	- 1,445	+ 134			
Aug. 20	+ 1,468	- 3	- 781	- 732	- 559	-	+ 2,474	- 306	+ 106	+ 1,667			

(a) Including net purchases of commercial bills by the Issue Department and, since February 1985, net purchases by the Issue Department of promissory notes relating to shipbuilding paper guaranteed by the Department of Trade and Industry.

Table 11.3

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

11.3 *continued*

Supplementary details

£ millions; seasonally adjusted figures in italics

Purchase of central government debt by UK private sector (other than banks)										External and foreign currency counterparts (increase +, decrease -) (except sterling lending to overseas)					
Marketable debt		National savings		Tax instruments			Other	Finance of public sector	Transactions of UK banks				Total		
Stocks	Treasury bills	3	4	5	6	7	8	Sterling deposits from, net of market loans to, banks abroad	Other overseas sterling deposits	Other sterling lending to overseas sector	Banks' net foreign currency liabilities		13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		
Financial years															
1982/83	-4,609	-192	-3,034		-837		-36	-2,318	-2,935	-1,106	+3,573	-361	-3,147		
1983/84	-9,774	-27	-3,276		+248		-32	-1,323	-1,379	-2,327	+2,960	-585	-2,654		
1984/85	-9,339	+175	-3,012		-851		+23	-2,024	-2,834	-2,241	+3,790	+1,622	-1,687		
1985/86	-2,833	+38	-2,162		-191		+18	-1,793	+2,279	-4,008	-1,329	+2,270	-2,581		
Quarters															
1983 3rd qtr	-3,905	+25	-718	-803	-60	+47	-19	-347	-400	-631	+534	+332	-512		
4th ..	-2,317	+85	-960	-921	-35	+104	+6	-2	-241	-922	+1,053	-522	-634		
1984 1st qtr	-1,748	-124	-990	-931	+330	-99	-21	-578	-166	-739	+1,331	-717	-869		
2nd ..	-1,432	-60	-580	-602	-210	-25	+20	-380	-648	-311	+376	-448	-1,411		
3rd ..	-2,053	+67	-1,036	-1,114	+213	+321	-7	-624	-675	-620	+987	+223	-709		
4th ..	-2,198	+188	-720	-679	-825	-689	-19	-27	+771	-1,232	+1,161	-1,279	-606		
1985 1st qtr	-3,656	-20	-676	-617	-29	-404	+29	-993	-2,282	-78	+1,266	+3,126	+1,039		
2nd ..	-961	-18	-741	-764	-92	+75	+2	-803	+1,176	-609	-619	+299	-556		
3rd ..	-730	-17	-621	-698	+11	+101	+1	-421	+883	-1,077	-970	+1,069	-516		
4th ..	-1,019	+113	-527	-486	-382	-264	+3	-923	+576	-745	+364	-1,977	-2,705		
1986 1st qtr	-123	-40	-273	-214	+272	-103	+12	+354	-356	-1,577	-104	+2,879	+1,196		
2nd ..	-939	-12	-655	-678	-510	-343	-1	-207	+1,723	+282	-455	-500	+843		
Month ended															
1985 Mar. 20	-791	-32	-248	-163	-70	-151	-3	-215	-1,697	-39	+164	+1,774	-13		
Apr. 17	-824	-63	-257	-238	-295	-242	-	-17	+377	-289	+250	+739	+1,060		
May 15	-586	+25	-211	-241	+81	+102	-1	-130	+299	-66	+263	-467	-101		
June 19	-12	+42	-270	-375	+6	+69	+2	-448	+432	-293	-273	+1,275	+693		
July 17	-29	+8	-196	-273	-217	-169	-4	-328	+18	-236	-409	+261	-694		
Aug. 21	-248	-56	-273	-384	+149	+123	+3	+36	+261	-591	-604	-144	-1,042		
Sept. 18	-60	+6	-228	-229	+190	+228	-2	-139	+421	-78	-104	+234	+334		
Oct. 16	-514	+17	-191	-197	-351	-297	-	-211	+712	-703	+164	+351	+313		
Nov. 20	-737	-4	-281	-184	+171	+147	+5	-593	-388	+243	-165	-183	-1,086		
Dec. 11	-224	+56	-23	-61	-106	-48	-3	-59	+296	-154	+17	-1,131	-1,031		
1986 Jan. 15	-81	+89	-122	-19	+534	+394	+3	-292	-289	-353	+357	+519	-58		
Feb. 19	-263	-30	-138	-74	+62	-127	+6	-96	+213	-517	-85	+1,346	+861		
Mar. 19	+440	-80	-30	+55	-398	-354	+1	+366	+44	-459	-644	+563	-130		
Apr. 16	-693	-22	-65	-46	-189	-136	+3	+96	+547	-911	+659	-125	+266		
May 21	+571	+21	-207	-237	-180	-159	-	-483	+60	+695	+133	+395	+800		
June 18	-532	-99	-247	-352	-177	-114	-3	+327	+980	+260	-606	-768	+193		
July 16	-534	+147	-313	-390	-206	-158	-	-468	+74	-422	-108	+262	-662		
Aug. 20	-781	-4	-451	-562	-142	-168	+2	-555	-27	+197	-170	-357	-912		

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 11.3

12

Private sector liquidity

£ millions; percentages in italics

	£M3 less deposits of over 2 years original maturity		Money-market instruments						Savings institution deposits and securities					
			Total		Treasury bills	Bank bills	Local authority temporary debt		Total (net)		Building society shares, deposits and CDs		National savings deposits and securities	
	Unad- justed	Seasonally adjusted	Unad- justed	Seasonally adjusted	Unad- justed	Unad- justed	Seasonally adjusted	Unad- justed	Seasonally adjusted	Unad- justed	Seasonally adjusted	Unad- justed	Seasonally adjusted	Unad- justed
Amounts outstanding														
At end-year														
1982	90,667	90,108	2,615	2,840	257	370	1,988	2,213	53,846	54,417	51,504	51,504	7,209	7,229
1983	100,736	100,266	2,930	3,167	286	642	2,002	2,239	62,571	63,210	60,065	60,065	7,930	7,948
1984	110,814	110,390	3,176	3,418	215	564	2,397	2,639	77,042	77,728	74,573	74,573	8,489	8,505
1985	125,569	125,114	2,814	3,058	144	599	2,071	2,315	88,965	89,661	88,838	89,838	9,034	9,050
Changes in period														
1983 3rd qtr	+ 1,024	+ 1,087	- 185	- 234	- 25	- 103	- 57	- 106	+ 1,540	+ 2,222	+ 1,972	+ 2,253	+ 164	+ 190
4th ..	+ 3,002	+ 2,406	- 159	+ 211	- 85	+ 72	- 146	+ 224	+ 1,677	+ 2,134	+ 2,985	+ 2,775	+ 215	+ 209
1984 1st qtr	+ 101	+ 1,943	+ 31	- 223	+ 124	- 385	+ 292	+ 38	+ 4,356	+ 3,808	+ 3,382	+ 3,603	+ 351	+ 293
2nd ..	+ 3,502	+ 2,228	+ 854	+ 785	+ 60	+ 536	+ 258	+ 189	+ 3,773	+ 3,129	+ 3,285	+ 3,056	+ 42	+ 84
3rd ..	+ 2,255	+ 2,878	+ 43	- 21	- 67	- 248	+ 358	+ 294	+ 2,660	+ 3,490	+ 3,140	+ 3,542	+ 9	+ 35
4th ..	+ 3,815	+ 2,660	- 682	- 295	- 188	+ 19	- 513	- 126	+ 3,682	+ 4,044	+ 4,701	+ 4,307	+ 157	+ 147
1985 1st qtr	+ 1,958	+ 3,953	+ 231	- 25	+ 20	- 21	+ 232	- 24	+ 4,983	+ 4,503	+ 3,083	+ 3,373	+ 165	+ 107
2nd ..	+ 3,794	+ 2,211	+ 50	- 17	+ 18	- 91	+ 123	+ 56	+ 544	- 62	+ 1,519	+ 1,359	+ 115	+ 157
3rd ..	+ 5,000	+ 5,638	- 92	- 165	+ 17	+ 100	- 209	- 282	+ 1,714	+ 2,553	+ 3,449	+ 3,860	+ 110	+ 136
4th ..	+ 3,984	+ 2,923	- 505	- 109	- 113	+ 80	- 472	- 76	+ 4,682	+ 4,929	+ 6,214	+ 5,673	+ 155	+ 145
1986 1st qtr	+ 6,112	+ 7,279	- 152	- 409	+ 40	+ 14	- 206	- 463	+ 5,159	+ 4,504	+ 4,531	+ 4,646	+ 134	+ 76
2nd ..	+ 6,559	+ 5,570	- 68	- 136	+ 12	+ 494	- 574	- 642	+ 4,227	+ 3,491	+ 3,551	+ 3,261	+ 170	+ 212
Amounts outstanding														
At mid-month														
1985 Mar. 20	107,644	109,143	3,163	3,262	140	616	2,407	2,506	81,753	81,923	77,663	77,981	8,681	
Apr. 17	112,013	112,390	3,455	3,240	203	564	2,688	2,473	81,694	81,827	77,504	77,922	8,707	
May 15	112,303	112,924	3,443	3,088	178	315	2,950	2,595	81,426	81,884	77,533	78,350	8,755	
June 19	115,417	115,587	3,512	3,311	136	508	2,868	2,667	82,604	82,499	79,095	79,311	8,806	
July 17	115,264	114,666	3,354	3,308	128	492	2,734	2,688	83,381	83,153	80,325	80,344	8,831	
Aug. 21	117,329	116,846	3,167	3,095	184	714	2,269	2,197	83,338	83,727	80,961	81,481	8,859	
Sept. 18	119,196	118,989	3,124	2,972	178	522	2,424	2,272	84,020	84,655	82,153	82,752	8,906	
Oct. 16	120,234	119,959	2,991	2,904	161	513	2,317	2,230	85,219	86,023	83,793	84,320	8,952	
Nov. 20	122,757	122,353	2,850	3,044	165	725	1,960	2,154	86,775	88,056	85,620	86,405	9,011	
Dec. 11	123,580	123,015	2,641	2,936	96	662	1,883	2,178	88,454	89,092	87,751	87,746	9,030	
1986 Jan. 15	122,639	123,019	2,744	3,030	7	730	2,007	2,293	91,004	90,762	90,391	89,824	9,117	
Feb. 19	123,099	124,202	2,648	2,896	37	571	2,040	2,288	93,145	92,937	91,703	91,562	9,193	
Mar. 19	125,948	126,990	2,678	2,779	117	686	1,875	1,976	93,966	93,872	92,973	93,116	9,198	
Apr. 16	131,096	131,094	2,943	2,728	139	1,222	1,582	1,367	94,752	94,626	94,237	94,464	9,214	
May 21	134,529	134,882	2,641	2,286	118	1,222	1,301	946	95,382	95,438	95,238	95,698	9,281	
June 18	135,977	136,679	2,660	2,458	217	1,265	1,178	976	97,786	97,358	96,695	96,606	9,348	
July 16	136,729	136,845	2,343	2,296	70	1,049	1,224	1,177	99,455	98,799	98,125	97,718	9,363	
Aug. 20	137,856	138,434	2,405	2,333	74	1,082	1,249	1,177	100,789	100,658	99,493	99,493	9,484	
Changes in period														
Month ended														
1985 Mar. 20	+ 319	+ 927	+ 260	+ 113	+ 32	+ 117	+ 111	- 36	+ 1,147	+ 1,256	+ 766	+ 1,045	+ 24	
Apr. 17	+ 4,369	+ 3,253	+ 292	- 24	+ 63	- 52	+ 281	- 35	- 59	- 75	- 159	- 59	+ 26	
May 15	+ 245	+ 508	- 12	- 152	- 25	- 249	+ 262	+ 122	- 268	+ 80	+ 29	+ 428	+ 48	
June 19	+ 3,029	+ 2,605	+ 89	+ 242	- 42	+ 213	- 82	+ 71	+ 1,178	+ 642	+ 1,562	+ 961	+ 51	
July 17	- 153	- 885	- 158	- 3	- 8	- 16	- 134	+ 21	+ 777	+ 670	+ 1,230	+ 1,033	+ 25	
Aug. 21	+ 2,065	+ 2,223	- 187	- 212	+ 56	+ 222	- 465	- 490	- 43	+ 576	+ 636	+ 1,137	+ 28	
Sept. 18	+ 1,812	+ 2,113	- 20	- 100	- 6	- 169	+ 155	+ 75	+ 682	+ 928	+ 1,192	+ 1,271	+ 47	
Oct. 16	+ 1,038	+ 969	- 133	- 68	- 17	- 9	- 107	- 42	+ 1,199	+ 1,368	+ 1,640	+ 1,568	+ 46	
Nov. 20	+ 2,523	+ 2,404	- 141	+ 140	+ 4	+ 212	- 357	- 76	+ 1,556	+ 2,033	+ 1,827	+ 2,085	+ 59	
Dec. 11	+ 825	+ 694	- 193	- 92	- 56	- 60	- 77	+ 24	+ 1,674	+ 1,031	+ 2,126	+ 1,336	+ 19	
1986 Jan. 15	- 941	+ 54	+ 103	+ 94	- 89	+ 68	+ 124	+ 115	+ 2,550	+ 1,670	+ 2,640	+ 2,078	+ 87	
Feb. 19	+ 462	+ 1,257	- 96	- 134	+ 30	- 159	+ 33	- 5	+ 2,141	+ 2,175	+ 1,312	+ 1,738	+ 76	
Mar. 19	+ 2,814	+ 2,794	+ 73	- 74	+ 80	+ 158	- 165	- 312	+ 821	+ 935	+ 1,270	+ 1,554	+ 5	
Apr. 16	+ 5,148	+ 4,103	+ 265	- 51	+ 22	+ 536	- 293	- 609	+ 786	+ 754	+ 1,264	+ 1,348	+ 16	
May 21	+ 3,433	+ 3,787	- 302	- 442	- 21	- 281	- 421	+ 630	+ 812	+ 1,001	+ 1,234	+ 1,234	+ 67	
June 18	+ 1,426	+ 1,773	+ 19	+ 172	+ 99	+ 43	- 123	+ 30	+ 2,404	+ 1,641	+ 1,457	+ 908	+ 67	
July 16	+ 752	+ 165	- 317	- 162	- 147	- 216	+ 46	+ 201	+ 1,669	+ 1,441	+ 1,430	+ 1,112	+ 15	
Aug. 20	+ 1,127	+ 1,588	+ 62	+ 37	+ 4	+ 33	+ 25	-	+ 1,334	+ 1,859	+ 1,368	+ 1,775	+ 121	

Table 12

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Savings institution deposits and securities continued		Certificates of tax deposit			PSL1		PSL2 (old definition)		Other shares and deposits with building societies				Sterling bank deposits of over 2 years original maturity		PSL2 (new definition)	
<i>less savings institutions holdings of liquid assets</i>		Issues net of surrenders		Column 18 <i>less building society holdings</i>					Total	Term shares with withdrawal facilities	Term shares without withdrawal facilities	SAVE deposits with building societies				
Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	22	23	24	25	26	27	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	15	16	17	18
4,867	4,316	2,311	2,117	1,872	95,065	149,237	16,125	11,641	4,216	268	1,446					
5,424	4,803	2,282	2,078	1,826	105,511	168,469	18,593	14,514	3,799	280	1,573					
6,020	5,350	2,774	2,584	2,147	116,392	193,683	18,079	14,415	3,361	303	1,747					
8,907	8,227	3,266	3,091	2,565	131,263	220,398	17,454	14,516	2,589	349	2,068				213,509	239,920
+ 596	+ 221	+ 60	- 47	- 81	+ 806	+ 0.8	+ 2,994	+ 1.9	+ 929	+ 836	+ 92	+ 1	+ 75			
+ 1,523	+ 850	+ 35	- 104	- 142	+ 2,513	+ 2.4	+ 4,609	+ 2.8	+ 1,168	+ 1,272	- 109	+ 5	+ 14			
- 623	+ 88	- 330	+ 99	+ 178	+ 1,819	+ 1.7	+ 5,706	+ 3.4	+ 341	+ 393	- 58	+ 6	+ 1	+ 6,048	+ 3.2	
- 446	+ 11	+ 210	+ 25	+ 4	+ 3,038	+ 2.8	+ 6,146	+ 3.5	+ 29	+ 106	- 85	+ 8	+ 20	+ 6,195	+ 3.2	
+ 489	+ 87	- 213	- 321	- 354	+ 2,536	+ 2.3	+ 5,993	+ 3.3	- 330	- 210	- 127	+ 7	+ 70	+ 5,733	+ 2.9	
+ 1,176	+ 410	+ 825	+ 689	+ 479	+ 3,054	+ 2.7	+ 6,888	+ 3.7	- 554	- 388	- 168	+ 2	+ 83	+ 6,417	+ 3.1	
- 1,735	- 1,023	+ 29	+ 404	+ 500	+ 4,332	+ 3.7	+ 8,931	+ 4.6	- 590	- 492	- 92	- 6	+ 100	+ 8,441	+ 4.0	
+ 1,090	+ 1,578	+ 92	- 75	- 114	+ 2,119	+ 1.8	+ 2,018	+ 1.0	+ 1,954	+ 1,861	+ 86	+ 7	+ 47	+ 4,019	+ 1.8	
+ 1,845	+ 1,443	- 11	- 101	- 128	+ 5,372	+ 4.4	+ 7,898	+ 3.9	- 268	- 109	- 178	+ 19	+ 44	+ 7,674	+ 3.4	
+ 1,687	+ 889	+ 382	+ 264	+ 145	+ 3,078	+ 2.4	+ 7,888	+ 3.7	- 1,721	- 1,354	- 393	+ 26	+ 128	+ 6,295	+ 2.7	
- 494	+ 218	- 272	+ 103	+ 63	+ 6,973	+ 5.3			- 783	- 511	- 295	+ 23	+ 15	+ 10,669	+ 4.4	
- 506	- 18	+ 510	+ 343	+ 14	+ 5,777	+ 4.2			- 800	- 462	- 338	—	+ 126	+ 8,265	+ 3.3	
4,591	4,739	2,668	2,840	2,509	115,245	196,837	17,532	13,960	3,274	298	1,731				216,100	
4,517	4,802	2,963	3,081	2,742	118,711	200,199	18,277	14,689	3,290	298	1,733				220,209	
4,862	5,221	2,882	2,975	2,634	118,987	200,530	19,063	15,444	3,319	300	1,733				221,326	
5,297	5,618	2,876	2,900	2,539	121,798	203,936	19,352	15,703	3,346	303	1,775				225,063	
5,775	6,022	3,093	3,062	2,672	121,036	203,799	19,497	16,073	3,117	307	1,820				225,116	
6,482	6,613	2,944	2,929	2,530	122,870	206,198	19,668	16,306	3,047	315	1,806				227,672	
7,039	7,003	2,754	2,696	2,296	124,657	208,912	19,395	16,072	3,002	321	1,813				230,120	
7,526	7,249	3,105	2,993	2,537	125,856	211,423	18,840	15,597	2,916	327	1,820				232,083	
7,856	7,360	2,934	2,846	2,390	128,243	215,843	18,103	14,999	2,767	337	1,823				235,769	
8,327	7,684	3,040	2,894	2,406	128,845	217,449	17,718	14,704	2,671	343	1,869				237,036	
8,504	8,179	2,506	2,500	2,251	128,549		17,267	14,342	2,572	353	1,911				238,240	
7,751	7,818	2,444	2,627	2,238	129,725		16,910	14,106	2,442	362	1,894				241,077	
8,205	8,442	2,842	2,981	2,409	132,750		16,720	14,028	2,323	369	2,004				244,774	
8,699	9,052	3,031	3,117	2,472	136,939		16,489	13,835	2,285	369	1,984				249,393	
9,137	9,541	3,211	3,276	2,431	140,444		16,222	13,675	2,178	369	2,029				253,288	
8,257	8,596	3,388	3,390	2,491	142,527		15,978	13,584	2,025	369	2,039				257,003	
8,033	8,282	3,594	3,548	2,598	142,689		15,374	13,135	1,870	369	2,008				257,920	
8,188	8,319	3,736	3,716	2,553	144,483		14,678	12,606	1,703	369	2,087				260,743	
- 357	- 187	+ 70	+ 151	+ 17	+ 1,191	+ 1.0	+ 2,313	+ 1.2	- 135	- 116	- 17	- 2	+ 52	+ 2,230	+ 1.0	
- 74	+ 42	+ 295	+ 242	+ 234	+ 3,471	+ 3.0	+ 3,388	+ 1.7	+ 745	+ 729	+ 16	-	+ 2	+ 4,135	+ 1.9	
+ 345	+ 396	- 81	- 102	- 104	+ 254	+ 0.2	+ 332	+ 0.2	+ 786	+ 755	+ 29	+ 2	-	+ 1,118	+ 0.5	
+ 435	+ 370	- 6	- 69	- 89	+ 2,778	+ 2.3	+ 3,400	+ 1.7	+ 289	+ 259	+ 27	+ 3	+ 42	+ 3,731	+ 1.7	
+ 478	+ 388	+ 217	+ 169	+ 140	- 719	- 0.6	- 78	-	+ 145	+ 175	- 34	+ 4	+ 45	+ 112	-	
+ 707	+ 589	- 149	- 123	- 132	+ 1,888	+ 1.6	+ 2,455	+ 1.2	+ 171	+ 233	- 70	+ 8	- 14	+ 2,612	+ 1.2	
+ 557	+ 390	- 190	- 228	- 229	+ 1,785	+ 1.5	+ 2,712	+ 1.3	- 273	- 234	- 45	+ 6	+ 7	+ 2,446	+ 1.1	
+ 487	+ 246	+ 351	+ 297	+ 241	+ 1,198	+ 1.0	+ 2,510	+ 1.2	- 555	- 475	- 86	+ 6	+ 7	+ 1,962	+ 0.9	
+ 330	+ 111	- 171	- 147	- 147	+ 2,397	+ 1.9	+ 4,430	+ 2.1	- 737	- 598	- 149	+ 10	+ 3	+ 3,696	+ 1.6	
+ 471	+ 324	+ 106	+ 48	+ 16	+ 650	+ 0.5	+ 1,649	+ 0.8	- 385	- 295	- 96	+ 6	+ 46	+ 1,310	+ 0.6	
+ 177	+ 495	- 534	- 394	- 155	- 246	- 0.2	- 1,250	+ 1.0	- 451	- 362	- 99	+ 10	+ 42	+ 1,254	+ 0.5	
- 753	- 361	- 62	+ 127	- 13	+ 1,250	+ 1.0	-		- 357	- 236	- 130	+ 9	- 17	+ 2,911	+ 1.2	
+ 454	+ 624	+ 398	+ 354	+ 171	+ 3,074	+ 2.4	-		- 190	- 78	- 119	+ 7	+ 48	+ 3,684	+ 1.5	
+ 494	+ 610	+ 189	+ 136	+ 63	+ 4,188	+ 3.2	-		- 231	- 193	- 38	-	- 20	+ 4,618	+ 1.9	
+ 438	+ 489	+ 180	+ 159	- 41	+ 3,504	+ 2.6	-		- 267	- 160	- 107	-	+ 45	+ 3,894	+ 1.6	
- 880	- 666	+ 177	+ 114	+ 60	+ 2,059	+ 1.5	-		- 244	- 91	- 153	-	+ 10	+ 3,412	+ 1.3	
- 224	- 314	+ 206	+ 158	+ 107	+ 161	+ 0.1	-		- 604	- 449	- 155	-	- 31	+ 916	+ 0.4	
+ 155	+ 37	+ 142	+ 168	- 45	+ 1,793	+ 1.3	-		- 696	- 529	- 167	-	+ 79	+ 2,822	+ 1.1	

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 12

13.1

Banks in the BIS reporting area: geographical analysis of external liabilities and claims

Summary

\$ billions

	Reporting area	Non-reporting offshore banking centres	Other developed countries	Eastern Europe	Oil exporting countries	Non-oil developing countries				International organisations and unallocated	Total	of which vis-à-vis non-banks
						Total	Latin America and Caribbean	Middle East	Africa	Asia		
Liabilities												
Amounts outstanding at end-quarter												
1983 4th qtr	1,590.9	46.4	27.1	19.7	141.9	152.5	58.3	22.2	9.3	62.7	50.0	2,028.5
1984 1st qtr	1,642.5	44.2	27.4	21.8	140.5	156.2	59.1	20.6	9.3	67.2	51.3	2,083.9
2nd "	1,661.5	44.3	27.8	21.2	139.6	163.5	62.2	21.6	9.6	70.0	51.7	2,109.6
3rd "	1,627.8	44.7	27.3	21.6	140.9	163.5	65.2	19.3	9.5	69.6	53.6	2,079.5
4th "	{ 1,660.8	45.3	28.9	22.1	140.2	168.9	68.0	20.0	9.7	71.2	48.7	2,114.9
	1,663.6	45.3	28.9	22.1	147.3	168.9	68.0	20.1	9.7	71.1	56.0	2,132.0
												491.9
1985 1st qtr	1,733.5	45.1	28.9	19.2	148.5	168.6	68.2	18.8	10.4	71.3	56.2	2,200.9
2nd "	1,733.7	45.5	30.9	21.6	147.5	168.6	67.7	19.9	10.9	70.0	50.9	2,198.8
3rd "	1,837.0	47.4	34.5	24.5	153.0	173.3	68.4	19.8	11.5	73.6	60.9	2,330.6
4th "	{ 1,983.0	50.9	34.8	27.0	160.3	179.6	69.4	22.4	12.2	75.6	59.4	2,495.1
	1,984.0	51.0	34.9	27.0	160.4	179.6	69.4	22.4	12.2	75.6	76.0	2,512.9
1986 1st qtr	2,063.3	51.4	35.3	26.7	155.4	179.2	70.3	21.0	11.9	76.1	83.0	2,594.4
Changes adjusted for exchange rate effects												
1983 4th qtr	+ 38.2	+ 10.5	+ 1.8	+ 2.2	- 0.8	+ 3.7	+ 0.9	...	...	...	+ 4.6	+ 60.2
1984 1st qtr	+ 41.0	- 2.4	—	+ 1.7	- 2.3	+ 3.0	+ 0.6	- 1.8	- 0.1	+ 4.2	+ 1.2	+ 42.2
2nd "	+ 42.0	+ 0.7	+ 1.2	+ 0.3	+ 1.0	+ 8.8	+ 3.3	+ 1.4	+ 0.6	+ 3.5	+ 0.2	+ 54.2
3rd "	- 10.7	+ 0.7	+ 0.1	+ 1.4	+ 3.2	+ 1.7	+ 3.3	- 2.1	+ 0.2	+ 0.2	- 0.1	- 7.6
4th "	+ 45.3	+ 0.9	+ 1.9	+ 0.9	+ 0.4	+ 6.3	+ 3.0	+ 1.0	+ 0.4	+ 2.0	- 4.5	+ 51.2
1985 1st qtr	+ 65.1	- 0.3	- 0.2	- 3.1	+ 0.7	- 0.7	+ 0.2	- 1.4	+ 0.5	—	—	+ 61.4
2nd "	- 0.1	+ 0.8	+ 1.8	+ 2.3	- 1.2	+ 0.5	+ 0.2	+ 1.2	+ 0.5	- 1.4	- 2.1	+ 1.1
3rd "	+ 46.6	+ 0.5	+ 2.2	+ 1.7	+ 2.3	+ 0.8	- 0.6	- 0.8	—	+ 2.3	+ 5.3	+ 59.4
4th "	+ 115.3	+ 3.1	- 0.6	+ 1.8	+ 5.5	+ 4.7	+ 0.6	+ 2.4	+ 0.3	+ 1.4	- 2.6	+ 127.2
1986 1st qtr	+ 43.6	- 0.1	- 0.4	- 1.0	- 7.0	- 2.2	+ 0.5	- 1.7	- 0.6	- 0.4	+ 5.9	+ 38.8
Claims												
Amounts outstanding at end-quarter												
1983 4th qtr	1,439.8	47.9	85.6	52.0	109.4	325.7	208.8	16.2	19.8	80.8	37.5	2,097.9
1984 1st qtr	1,483.7	46.6	86.6	53.0	109.6	329.4	212.3	15.3	20.0	81.9	36.3	2,145.2
2nd "	1,498.8	46.9	88.4	49.7	108.6	329.4	213.2	15.9	19.2	81.0	36.3	2,158.1
3rd "	1,467.1	45.9	88.6	48.1	104.4	328.9	213.1	14.4	19.0	82.3	34.6	2,117.5
4th "	{ 1,500.9	46.8	88.2	48.2	104.9	331.0	212.3	15.4	18.8	84.5	35.2	2,155.3
	1,501.0	47.0	88.2	48.2	106.5	331.0	212.2	15.4	18.8	84.5	42.5	2,164.3
1985 1st qtr	1,567.2	45.9	90.0	47.5	106.5	330.8	212.5	14.5	19.0	84.9	43.5	2,231.4
2nd "	1,567.7	45.6	92.0	51.2	104.9	333.4	212.9	15.7	19.2	85.7	45.9	2,240.6
3rd "	1,663.9	48.7	97.0	56.9	108.0	343.2	215.2	15.1	20.4	92.5	48.1	2,365.8
4th "	{ 1,804.0	52.5	100.7	60.5	111.2	352.4	218.5	16.5	21.6	95.9	51.5	2,532.8
	1,834.0	52.6	102.9	60.7	111.6	354.0	219.1	16.5	21.6	96.9	53.0	2,568.7
1986 1st qtr	1,907.2	52.7	104.7	62.7	110.1	352.9	218.0	15.6	22.0	97.3	55.2	2,645.4
Changes adjusted for exchange rate effects												
1983 4th qtr	+ 28.8	+ 6.5	+ 5.3	+ 1.3	+ 7.1	+ 4.0	+ 2.0	...	...	...	- 1.3	+ 51.7
1984 1st qtr	+ 32.7	- 1.5	+ 0.4	—	- 0.4	+ 2.5	+ 3.1	- 1.1	- 0.2	+ 0.8	- 1.7	+ 31.9
2nd "	+ 39.1	+ 0.7	+ 3.2	- 1.4	+ 0.2	+ 2.6	+ 2.1	+ 0.9	- 0.2	- 0.2	+ 1.3	+ 45.7
3rd "	- 8.5	- 0.7	+ 1.7	+ 0.3	- 2.8	+ 1.8	+ 0.8	- 1.2	+ 0.4	+ 1.8	- 0.8	+ 8.8
4th "	+ 46.2	+ 1.2	+ 0.4	+ 1.0	+ 1.2	+ 3.5	- 0.3	+ 1.1	+ 0.1	+ 2.6	+ 1.3	+ 54.7
1985 1st qtr	+ 61.8	- 1.1	+ 1.5	- 1.1	- 0.3	- 0.7	—	- 1.0	—	+ 0.3	+ 0.8	+ 60.9
2nd "	+ 4.1	+ 0.1	+ 2.0	+ 3.5	- 1.3	+ 3.4	+ 0.5	+ 1.5	+ 0.3	+ 1.1	+ 1.5	+ 13.2
3rd "	+ 33.9	+ 1.7	+ 1.4	+ 1.8	+ 0.1	+ 2.8	- 0.4	- 1.4	- 0.1	+ 4.6	+ 41.6	+ 3.9
4th "	+ 109.4	+ 3.3	+ 1.9	+ 1.4	+ 1.5	+ 5.8	+ 1.9	+ 1.1	+ 0.5	+ 2.2	+ 1.5	+ 125.0
1986 1st qtr	+ 36.9	- 0.7	- 0.2	- 0.2	- 3.2	- 5.2	- 2.7	- 1.2	- 0.2	- 1.1	—	+ 27.2
Net flows (suppliers-/users+)												
Adjusted for exchange rate effects												
1983 4th qtr	- 9.4	- 4.0	+ 3.5	- 0.9	+ 7.9	+ 0.3	+ 1.1	...	...	...	- 5.9	- 8.5
1984 1st qtr	- 8.3	+ 0.9	+ 0.4	- 1.7	+ 1.9	- 0.5	+ 2.5	+ 0.7	- 0.1	- 3.4	- 2.9	- 10.3
2nd "	- 2.9	—	+ 2.0	- 1.7	- 0.8	- 6.2	- 1.2	- 0.5	- 0.8	- 3.7	+ 1.1	- 8.5
3rd "	+ 2.2	- 1.4	+ 1.6	- 1.1	- 6.0	+ 0.1	- 2.5	+ 0.9	+ 0.2	+ 1.6	- 4.3	- 8.8
4th "	+ 0.9	+ 0.3	- 1.5	+ 0.1	+ 0.8	- 2.8	- 3.3	+ 0.1	- 0.3	+ 0.6	+ 5.8	+ 3.5
1985 1st qtr	- 3.3	- 0.8	+ 1.7	+ 2.0	- 1.0	—	- 0.2	+ 0.4	- 0.5	+ 0.3	+ 0.8	- 0.5
2nd "	+ 4.2	- 0.7	+ 0.2	+ 1.2	- 0.1	+ 2.9	+ 0.3	+ 0.3	- 0.2	+ 2.5	+ 3.6	+ 12.1
3rd "	- 12.7	+ 1.2	- 0.8	+ 0.1	- 2.2	+ 2.0	+ 0.2	- 0.6	- 0.1	+ 2.3	- 5.3	- 17.8
4th "	- 5.9	+ 0.2	+ 2.5	- 0.4	- 4.0	+ 1.1	+ 1.3	- 1.3	+ 0.2	+ 0.8	+ 4.1	- 2.2
1986 1st qtr	- 6.7	- 0.6	+ 0.2	+ 0.8	+ 3.8	- 3.0	- 3.2	+ 0.5	+ 0.4	- 0.7	- 5.9	- 11.6

This table is reproduced by permission of the Bank for International Settlements.

Table 13.1

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

13.1 *continued*

Country details: end-March 1986

\$ millions

(a) For banks in the United States the country breakdown of liabilities and assets is incomplete and the countries for which it is available are indicated by the letter (a).

(b) Bahrain has been excluded from the oil exporting group and included in the other reporting countries group with effect from end-December 1983.

13.2

Banks in the BIS reporting area: maturity analysis of consolidated claims on countries outside the reporting area at end-December 1985

Summary

\$ millions

	Cross-border claims and non-local currency claims on local residents					Claims on foreign banks in outside area countries	Local currency positions of reporting banks' foreign affiliates with local residents		Unused credit commitments
	Total(b)	Up to 1 year(b)	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years	Unallocated		Claims	Liabilities	
Developed countries:									
Other Western Europe(a)	61,163	26,631	4,853	25,853	3,826	743	2,880	1,236	10,068
Australia, New Zealand and South Africa	51,107	25,728	3,713	19,473	2,193	1,059	9,605	6,547	18,285
Eastern Europe	59,661	23,458	6,611	24,006	5,586	385	88	—	9,089
Oil exporting countries	94,230	54,506	7,922	27,451	4,351	2,245	4,593	4,156	15,801
Non-oil developing countries of which:	316,918	124,662	29,657	151,058	11,541	5,469	27,187	18,104	38,742
Latin America and Caribbean	203,392	71,690	20,092	108,981	2,629	1,940	10,096	7,142	13,402
Middle East	14,300	8,684	1,136	3,021	1,459	435	302	247	3,099
Africa	19,205	7,865	1,845	5,998	3,497	168	3,133	3,212	3,008
Asia	80,021	36,423	6,584	33,058	3,956	2,926	13,656	7,503	19,233
Unallocated	518	188	32	249	49	—	1,286	907	1,169
Offshore banking centres	Total	583,597	255,173	52,788	248,090	27,546	9,901	45,639	30,950
		232,044	198,521	4,901	23,804	4,818	115,132	21,559	17,162
	Total	815,641	453,694	57,689	271,894	32,364	125,033	67,198	48,112
									112,949

Country details

\$ millions

	Cross-border claims and non-local currency claims on local residents					Claims on foreign banks in outside area countries	Local currency positions of reporting banks' foreign affiliates with local residents		Unused credit commitments	
	Total(b)	Up to 1 year(b)	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years	Unallocated		Claims	Liabilities		
Developed countries(a)										
Andorra	70	54	9	4	3	1	52	56	5	
Australia	26,175	11,537	1,622	11,778	1,238	710	9,165	5,132	12,257	
Cyprus	995	431	88	396	80	7	3	—	164	
Gibraltar	131	65	16	28	22	—	5	—	155	
Greece	14,184	5,006	1,072	7,665	441	298	570	463	1,435	
Iceland	1,529	549	77	835	68	1	8	—	256	
Liechtenstein	1,437	1,273	30	126	8	—	—	—	75	
Malta	56	52	1	—	3	—	—	—	4	
Monaco	406	345	46	14	1	80	8	11	43	
New Zealand	7,929	2,783	466	4,069	611	112	145	1,235	3,661	
Norway	14,116	7,853	745	4,798	720	75	117	45	4,463	
Portugal	11,412	3,531	997	4,965	1,919	128	166	111	1,296	
South Africa	17,003	11,408	1,625	3,626	344	237	295	180	2,367	
Turkey	6,485	3,400	481	2,304	300	50	96	78	1,561	
Vatican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Yugoslavia	10,302	4,072	1,291	4,718	221	80	—	—	534	
Residual	40	—	—	—	40	23	1,855	472	76	
Eastern Europe	Total	112,270	52,359	8,566	45,326	6,019	1,802	12,485	7,783	
Albania	82	1	—	—	81	81	—	—	8	
Bulgaria	2,960	1,473	447	940	100	9	5	—	680	
Czechoslovakia	2,654	1,206	389	1,025	34	22	8	—	553	
German Democratic Republic	10,259	4,441	1,570	3,337	911	20	17	—	1,838	
Hungary	8,640	3,498	959	3,873	310	35	2	—	1,120	
Poland	9,854	2,106	1,011	5,630	1,107	53	9	—	270	
Romania	3,022	755	365	1,298	604	52	—	—	247	
USSR	22,022	9,978	1,870	7,903	2,271	113	47	—	4,332	
Residual	168	—	—	—	168	—	—	—	41	
	Total	59,661	23,458	6,611	24,006	5,586	385	88	—	9,089

(a) Other than Group of Ten countries, Austria, Denmark, Finland, the Republic of Ireland, Spain and Switzerland.

(b) Includes double counting arising from interbank lending between reporting banks, which the BIS suggest may be approximately excluded by subtracting the column 'claims on foreign banks in outside area countries'.

This table is reproduced by permission of the Bank for International Settlements.

Table 13.2

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

13.2 *continued*

Country details *continued*

\$ millions

	Cross-border claims and non-local currency claims on local residents					Claims on foreign banks in outside area countries	Local currency positions of reporting banks' foreign affiliates with local residents		Unused credit commitments
	Total(b)	Up to 1 year(b)	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years	Unallocated		Claims	Liabilities	
Oil exporting countries									
Middle East:									
Iran	1,247	1,070	60	112	5	—	2	—	107
Iraq	5,302	3,176	1,071	889	166	326	—	—	1,214
Kuwait	6,156	5,922	45	99	90	312	14	—	426
Libya	926	844	15	35	32	—	—	—	66
Oman	1,205	420	167	607	11	51	411	382	939
Qatar	369	257	8	39	65	17	453	371	93
Saudi Arabia	6,070	4,513	188	1,146	223	59	13	—	2,710
United Arab Emirates	4,383	3,476	177	631	99	399	1,929	1,561	769
Residual	1,331	1,251	18	12	50	647	12	31	133
Sub-total	26,989	20,929	1,749	3,570	741	1,811	2,834	2,345	6,457
Other:									
Algeria	9,814	1,450	813	5,054	2,497	32	34	—	2,207
Brunei	90	89	—	—	1	8	83	508	29
Ecuador	5,043	2,048	572	2,379	44	33	252	259	581
Gabon	795	174	59	219	343	1	126	56	280
Indonesia	14,142	6,037	1,190	6,662	253	225	693	463	3,830
Nigeria	9,235	4,048	1,326	3,806	55	101	103	—	1,204
Trinidad and Tobago	991	181	84	598	128	—	68	68	184
Venezuela	27,105	19,550	2,129	5,163	263	31	91	41	1,027
Residual	26	—	—	—	26	3	309	416	2
Sub-total	67,241	33,577	6,173	23,881	3,610	434	1,759	1,811	9,344
Total	94,230	54,506	7,922	27,451	4,351	2,245	4,593	4,156	15,801
Non-oil developing countries									
Latin America and Caribbean:									
Argentina	29,379	15,336	2,748	10,925	370	138	2,320	2,193	1,995
Belize	20	12	2	2	4	—	40	42	—
Bolivia	644	428	65	125	26	5	—	—	5
Brazil	66,662	20,716	6,527	38,947	472	740	4,442	2,121	4,547
Chile	14,258	5,379	1,305	7,487	87	226	1,414	1,258	1,022
Colombia	6,397	2,759	518	3,101	19	139	11	—	1,184
Costa Rica	1,445	441	120	838	46	12	2	2	70
Cuba	1,607	1,009	145	432	21	26	13	—	134
Dominica	1	1	—	—	—	—	10	9	1
Dominican Republic	961	433	115	399	14	11	177	167	98
El Salvador	209	90	24	29	66	37	3	5	88
Falkland Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Guiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	8	5	1	2	—	—	9	9	2
Guatemala	573	259	79	203	32	33	99	90	52
Guyana	97	71	11	8	7	—	—	—	8
Haiti	147	91	18	37	1	10	112	116	19
Honduras	419	248	40	106	25	11	77	69	38
Jamaica	583	247	94	203	39	—	389	331	28
Mexico	71,669	20,295	7,471	43,120	783	383	393	225	3,348
Nicaragua	523	196	18	254	55	—	—	—	1
Paraguay	658	186	67	279	126	—	149	139	99
Peru	4,685	2,407	382	1,515	381	59	59	44	452
St. Lucia	1	—	—	—	1	—	40	42	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Vincent	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	—
Surinam	21	5	1	14	1	1	—	—	4
Turks/Caicos	32	6	24	2	—	—	61	5	—
Uruguay	2,311	1,021	313	949	28	4	137	133	109
West Indies-Fr	18	18	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Residual	64	31	4	4	25	92	129	130	98
Total	203,392	71,690	20,092	108,981	2,629	1,940	10,096	7,142	13,402
Middle East:									
Egypt	6,719	3,485	537	1,590	1,107	264	149	171	1,899
Israel	5,558	3,921	421	1,095	121	132	4	—	651
Jordan	858	345	84	276	153	5	132	76	294
Syria	765	688	16	19	42	14	5	—	85
Yemen	273	139	78	33	23	16	12	—	127
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic	127	106	—	8	13	4	—	—	17
Residual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Total	14,300	8,684	1,136	3,021	1,459	435	302	247	3,099

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 13.2

13.2

Banks in the BIS reporting area: maturity analysis of consolidated claims on countries outside the reporting area at end-December 1985 continued

Country details continued

\$ millions

	Cross-border claims and non-local currency claims on local residents					Claims on foreign banks in outside area countries	Local currency positions of reporting banks' foreign affiliates with local residents		Unused credit commitments
	Total(b)	Up to 1 year(b)	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years	Unallocated		Claims	Liabilities	
Non-oil developing countries continued									
Africa:									
Angola	825	322	76	199	228	9	6	—	237
Benin	172	84	23	63	2	1	—	—	15
Botswana/Lesotho	21	6	2	—	1	—	6	—	7
Burkina Faso	42	14	3	13	12	—	1	—	19
Burundi	47	14	7	13	13	—	—	—	7
Cameroun	1,142	310	98	282	452	—	155	66	253
Cape Verde Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Central African Republic	9	4	1	—	4	—	—	—	3
Chad	5	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	2
Comoro Islands	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congo	1,049	624	173	252	—	—	17	—	178
Djibouti	122	39	33	22	28	—	17	—	32
Equatorial Guinea	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	161	65	10	83	3	—	—	—	23
Gambia	38	26	3	9	—	—	—	—	7
Ghana	353	286	16	26	25	4	—	—	154
Guinea	118	74	16	27	1	—	—	—	9
Guinea-Bissau	46	24	3	14	5	—	—	—	—
Ivory Coast	2,865	698	333	1,802	32	2	92	53	200
Kenya	729	319	107	292	11	12	620	742	210
Madagascar	253	67	15	78	93	—	—	—	23
Malawi	135	87	13	28	7	—	—	—	26
Mali	26	12	—	3	11	—	1	—	13
Mauritania	99	50	14	35	—	6	—	—	11
Mauritius	89	37	3	32	17	—	12	13	7
Morocco	4,480	1,730	408	1,065	1,277	63	40	22	302
Mozambique	276	159	30	83	4	—	1	—	19
Namibia	30	16	8	5	1	—	—	—	—
Niger	243	78	15	52	98	—	12	11	37
Reunion	13	10	—	3	—	—	—	20	—
Rwanda	10	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	7
São Tomé and Príncipe	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal	382	133	24	79	146	—	36	26	29
Seychelles	44	18	3	12	11	—	—	—	5
Sierra Leone	109	66	7	35	1	—	—	—	12
Somalia	67	33	9	25	—	—	—	—	16
St. Helena	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan	860	583	41	233	3	5	34	48	104
Swaziland	81	15	9	22	35	—	—	—	31
Tanzania	273	146	13	55	59	16	—	—	39
Togo	110	30	10	31	39	1	—	—	10
Tunisia	1,499	491	131	386	491	23	5	—	290
Uganda	46	18	2	7	19	—	—	—	11
Zaire	795	337	39	239	180	—	12	10	87
Zambia	729	478	41	131	79	14	848	687	134
Zimbabwe	752	339	100	226	87	12	659	776	357
Residual	52	9	5	23	15	—	559	738	80
Total	19,205	7,865	1,845	5,998	3,497	168	3,133	3,212	3,008

Table 13.2

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

13.2 *continued*

Country details *continued*

\$ millions

	Cross-border claims and non-local currency claims on local residents					Claims on foreign banks in outside area countries	Local currency positions of reporting banks' foreign affiliates with local residents		Unused credit commitments
	Total(b)	Up to 1 year(b)	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years	Unallocated		Claims	Liabilities	
Non-oil developing countries <i>continued</i>									
Asia:									
Afghanistan	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Bangladesh	257	54	60	113	30	14	5	—	146
Bhutan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Overseas Territories	49	9	35	5	—	—	—	—	5
Burma	263	104	26	133	—	—	—	—	31
China	6,618	4,732	204	1,561	121	360	5	—	5,284
Fiji	63	14	4	44	1	—	—	—	1
French Polynesia	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
French Southern and Antarctic Territories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	4,892	1,699	362	2,323	508	41	1,915	1,696	2,517
Kampuchea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kiribati	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
North Korea	530	190	11	245	84	—	—	—	53
South Korea	28,727	13,688	2,093	12,274	672	1,177	2,672	468	4,526
Laos	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Macao	637	566	10	36	25	223	23	16	66
Malaysia	10,102	2,141	587	5,947	1,427	135	1,904	1,015	1,402
Maldives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mongolia	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Nauru	50	26	3	21	—	—	4	—	10
Nepal	26	16	1	5	4	—	—	—	12
New Caledonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	1,330	737	159	422	12	9	194	85	518
Papua New Guinea	838	157	65	614	2	—	2	—	284
Philippines	12,671	6,363	1,939	4,296	273	461	939	475	1,058
Solomon Islands	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Sri Lanka	645	192	121	271	61	51	81	35	168
Taiwan	4,677	2,641	262	1,495	279	76	2,779	1,602	1,668
Thailand	6,929	2,868	623	3,059	379	98	939	326	1,407
Tonga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuvalu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
US Pacific Islands	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnam	395	155	12	163	65	7	—	—	3
Wallis and Futuna Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual	104	59	6	26	13	274	2,194	1,785	61
Total	80,021	36,423	6,584	33,058	3,956	2,926	13,656	7,503	19,233
Unallocated	518	188	32	249	49	—	1,286	907	1,169
Total claims on countries outside reporting areas	583,597	255,173	52,788	248,090	27,546	9,901	45,639	30,950	93,154

Supplementary information

\$ millions

	Cross-border claims and non-local currency claims on local residents					Claims on foreign banks in outside area countries	Local currency positions of reporting banks' foreign affiliates with local residents		Unused credit commitments
	Total(b)	Up to 1 year(b)	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years	Unallocated		Claims	Liabilities	
Offshore banking centres									
Bahamas	13,924	12,181	295	1,115	333	7,904	799	760	508
Bahrain	11,434	10,970	34	323	107	3,914	52	1	471
Barbados	195	49	19	102	25	—	260	287	24
Bermuda	2,868	2,057	85	616	110	136	17	—	3,782
Cayman Islands	37,832	33,960	600	2,924	348	21,551	380	82	518
Hong Kong	65,821	58,156	887	5,437	1,341	36,077	9,433	9,099	6,764
Lebanon	1,716	1,360	219	66	71	18	86	121	400
Liberia	7,143	2,549	558	3,520	516	68	55	63	940
Netherlands Antilles	8,090	4,136	341	2,364	1,249	1,018	179	32	1,210
Panama	19,711	13,692	923	4,773	323	3,334	1,686	1,305	1,877
Singapore	62,671	58,928	930	2,469	344	40,943	7,611	4,156	3,213
Vanuatu	219	132	8	68	11	65	58	—	29
West Indies—UK	402	351	2	27	22	75	81	94	56
Residual	18	—	—	—	18	29	862	1,162	3
Total	232,044	198,521	4,901	23,804	4,818	115,132	21,559	17,162	19,795

14

UK monetary sector and other financial institutions: external liabilities and claims

Analysis by currency and sector

\$ millions(a)

	UK liabilities						UK claims					
	1985			1986			1985			1986		
	28 June	30 Sept.	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June		28 June	30 Sept.	31 Dec.(b)	27 Mar.	30 June	
Sterling												
Liabilities to/claims on:												
Central monetary institutions	2,684	3,536	4,316	4,301	3,875		1,114	1,202	1,657	1,657	1,339	1,051
Other banks	21,931	23,077	21,913	25,809	25,863		12,059	13,817	13,093	14,083	17,658	20,218
Other non-residents	20,212	22,623	23,678	26,685	27,888		20,990	20,964	21,891	24,068	24,444	24,838
Total	44,827	49,236	49,907	56,795	57,626		34,163	35,983	36,641	39,808	43,441	46,107
US dollars												
Liabilities to/claims on:												
Central monetary institutions	36,438	36,812	35,091	34,638	32,063		8,500	9,400	9,710	9,710	10,743	11,283
Other banks	259,794	265,517	270,807	263,178	270,783		257,093	265,827	263,190	275,028	276,763	285,814
Other non-residents	113,822	114,651	114,336	115,171	124,927		98,034	97,357	95,389	109,434	111,871	110,509
Total	410,054	416,980	420,234	412,987	427,773		363,627	372,584	368,289	394,172	399,377	407,606
of which:												
United States	116,672	121,746	123,900	118,766	127,981		74,091	77,355	79,953	85,633	89,432	89,216
Other currencies												
Deutschmarks	38,929	45,428	52,463	61,551	63,288		41,417	49,138	55,950	58,740	63,665	66,766
Swiss francs	18,024	22,325	25,635	28,646	30,480		20,731	25,169	30,758	31,338	33,246	34,620
Japanese yen	14,809	18,148	28,347	34,877	40,692		17,939	21,484	30,747	31,783	36,863	41,959
Other	24,619	28,897	30,599	37,230	37,078		24,285	26,534	26,881	28,367	31,895	36,559
Total	96,381	114,798	137,044	162,304	171,538		104,372	122,325	144,336	150,228	165,669	179,904
Liabilities to/claims on:												
Central monetary institutions	15,627	17,604	20,096	20,342	22,118		1,845	2,032	2,217	2,217	2,726	3,303
Other banks	66,933	81,053	99,458	118,399	123,147		75,255	88,286	108,518	111,482	123,266	132,421
Other non-residents	13,821	16,141	17,490	23,563	26,272		27,272	32,007	33,601	36,529	39,677	44,180
Unallocated by currency	3,516	2,775	2,781	3,019	3,014		3,325	3,232	3,353	4,071	3,977	4,274
All currencies	554,778	583,789	609,966	635,105	659,951		505,487	534,124	552,619	588,279	612,464	637,891
Liabilities to/claims on:												
Central monetary institutions	54,749	57,952	59,569	59,362	58,152		11,593	12,803	13,744	13,744	15,002	15,862
Other banks	350,246	371,087	392,523	408,221	420,515		346,173	369,627	386,769	402,394	419,961	441,596
Other non-residents	149,783	154,750	157,874	167,522	181,284		147,721	151,694	152,106	172,141	177,501	180,433

Country details

\$ millions(a)

	UK liabilities						UK claims					
	Sterling and foreign currencies			of which: foreign currencies			Sterling and foreign currencies			of which: foreign currencies		
	1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986	
	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June
BIS reporting area												
Industrial countries:												
Austria	4,892	5,835	5,268	4,768	5,610	4,973	7,036	6,121	6,937	6,927	6,005	6,798
Belgium	22,535	23,257	21,133	20,539	20,690	18,459	26,424	27,989	28,885	24,598	25,725	26,190
Canada	8,903	10,019	9,773	8,206	9,185	8,880	11,181	11,509	12,031	10,165	10,514	10,685
Denmark	3,224	2,872	2,977	2,974	2,352	2,521	9,048	9,400	9,958	8,312	8,406	9,117
Finland	1,737	1,510	1,311	1,344	1,421	1,236	4,751	4,703	4,746	3,672	3,708	3,707
France	25,947	26,707	26,993	23,206	23,220	23,522	33,693	35,282	35,705	29,997	31,273	31,492
Germany, Federal Republic	22,840	31,282	33,706	22,126	30,433	32,779	24,539	28,021	26,727	24,364	27,804	26,491
Italy	15,829	13,126	14,119	14,758	11,817	12,549	25,601	25,489	27,218	23,986	23,796	25,270
Japan	27,976	31,292	38,760	27,364	30,578	37,855	62,880	70,874	79,831	61,694	69,729	78,494
Luxembourg	10,441	11,656	12,626	9,412	10,444	11,143	14,059	14,876	14,822	13,523	14,335	13,977
Netherlands	18,598	20,144	19,755	15,784	16,372	16,367	12,675	12,699	13,960	11,315	11,291	12,566
Norway	3,671	3,729	3,475	3,084	3,204	3,078	5,688	5,599	6,180	5,107	5,087	5,592
Republic of Ireland	3,671	3,928	4,172	1,573	1,352	1,721	6,625	7,765	8,262	4,938	5,817	6,183
Spain	9,255	10,453	10,224	8,304	9,423	9,053	7,874	8,071	7,486	7,183	7,341	6,839
Sweden	1,287	2,189	2,049	1,081	1,931	1,783	6,952	7,116	6,769	6,080	6,167	5,997
Switzerland	77,508	80,186	80,644	71,274	73,385	73,687	12,249	13,479	12,788	11,522	12,277	11,561
United States	131,847	131,218	138,509	129,152	127,764	134,986	92,797	98,048	98,779	90,637	95,282	95,632
Total industrial countries	390,161	409,403	425,494	364,949	379,181	394,592	364,072	387,041	401,084	344,020	364,557	376,591
Other reporting countries:												
Bahamas	17,903	19,761	22,262	17,328	19,057	21,593	11,876	12,400	12,585	11,276	11,704	11,920
Bahrain	7,483	6,931	6,031	7,150	6,527	5,659	6,937	7,069	6,609	6,756	6,767	6,341
Cayman Islands	16,187	15,477	16,911	15,601	14,787	16,153	14,572	14,894	15,798	14,147	14,414	15,210
Hong Kong	17,596	18,639	19,055	16,262	17,227	17,701	21,274	23,005	26,330	20,113	21,483	24,849
Netherlands Antilles	4,981	5,075	5,446	4,535	4,458	4,688	2,921	2,819	2,812	2,600	2,474	2,387
Singapore	12,182	12,502	12,469	11,193	11,358	11,380	21,161	19,517	23,243	20,382	18,529	22,202
Total BIS area	466,493	487,788	507,668	437,018	452,595	471,766	442,813	466,745	488,461	419,294	439,928	459,500
Non-reporting offshore centres												
Barbados	77	83	190	40	45	148	78	74	80	60	57	62
Bermuda	5,670	6,338	6,591	5,026	5,689	5,948	1,443	1,319	1,319	1,261	1,167	1,196
Lebanon	2,190	2,008	1,957	1,910	1,724	1,682	188	208	172	163	171	141
Liberia	2,073	2,036	1,941	1,950	1,926	1,825	2,063	1,959	1,764	1,992	1,883	1,684
Panama	6,506	6,598	6,829	6,111	6,239	6,453	6,679	7,481	7,362	6,453	7,180	6,999
Vanuatu	283	289	165	277	278	158	129	137	84	76	85	31
Other West Indies	208	219	288	137	140	195	200	215	123	76	88	77
Total	17,007	17,571	17,961	15,451	16,041	16,409	10,780	11,393	10,904	10,081	10,631	10,190
Other developed countries					</							

\$ millions(a)

	UK liabilities						UK claims					
	Sterling and foreign currencies			of which: foreign currencies			Sterling and foreign currencies			of which: foreign currencies		
	1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986		1985	1986	
	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June
Eastern Europe												
Bulgaria	429	435	264	424	430	257	741	842	899	711	812	868
Czechoslovakia	424	435	590	385	406	547	840	850	1,001	791	787	932
German Democratic Republic	1,656	1,721	1,915	1,625	1,675	1,876	2,246	2,292	2,507	2,216	2,267	2,479
Hungary	543	543	306	465	466	271	2,359	2,458	2,502	2,225	2,393	2,438
Poland	275	376	389	207	312	322	2,338	2,306	2,301	2,005	1,965	1,991
Romania	108	60	112	100	52	92	1,034	1,025	1,034	795	786	803
USSR	4,094	3,750	3,557	3,733	3,420	3,308	6,045	6,448	7,502	4,882	5,591	6,583
Total	7,529	7,320	7,133	6,939	6,761	6,673	15,603	16,221	17,746	13,625	14,601	16,094
Oil exporting countries												
Middle East(c)	45,064	43,452	42,873	40,036	38,191	37,958	7,435	7,122	7,982	6,836	6,105	6,898
Other:												
Algeria	1,386	1,568	1,353	1,340	1,526	1,304	1,636	1,775	1,947	1,472	1,577	1,743
Indonesia				516	541	542	1,511	1,541	1,563	853	895	879
Nigeria	1,422	1,688	1,609	537	759	648	3,850	3,638	3,700	2,593	2,347	2,339
Venezuela	925	881	775	891	843	732	3,460	3,300	3,212	3,453	3,292	3,204
Other	1,337	1,258	1,246	415	295	211	1,054	1,012	1,022	922	869	871
Total	50,134	48,847	47,856	43,735	42,155	41,395	18,946	18,388	19,426	16,129	15,085	15,934
Non-oil developing countries												
Latin America and the Caribbean:												
Argentina	198	244	154	143	188	119	4,479	4,510	4,729	4,374	4,405	4,614
Bolivia				13	11	11	118	117	111	114	114	108
Brazil	1,834	1,678	1,658	1,635	1,473	1,456	13,311	13,362	13,284	12,537	12,551	12,454
Chile	476	383	226	437	347	196	2,545	2,507	2,394	2,421	2,386	2,266
Colombia	210	271	258	180	241	228	703	733	703	698	699	669
Costa Rica	14	18	33	12	16	31	289	293	302	289	291	298
Cuba				30	44	12	218	247	265	180	194	207
Guatemala	9	10	9	8	9	8	27	40	38	25	38	36
Honduras	10	19	10	8	17	8	66	62	69	66	62	53
Jamaica	45	42	42	19	15	13	68	63	62	55	55	54
Mexico	1,646	2,453	2,104	1,604	2,420	2,065	12,976	12,643	12,549	12,178	11,873	11,763
Nicaragua	32	34	4	27	33	3	121	107	105	120	107	104
Paraguay	200	205	197	197	203	194	92	100	94	73	68	60
Peru	59	67	86	48	56	74	642	623	607	591	575	557
Uruguay	187	191	211	177	178	199	341	389	369	281	302	306
Other	901	622	588	752	469	502	416	501	671	389	483	657
Middle East:												
Egypt	3,944	3,987	3,772	3,511	3,493	3,253	1,327	1,150	1,117	1,092	902	838
Israel	3,456	3,110	3,027	3,225	2,897	2,774	1,388	1,245	1,290	1,298	1,153	1,195
Syria	353	313	305	264	227	215	159	183	200	125	146	156
Other	1,791	1,889	1,998	1,437	1,536	1,633	289	287	321	205	203	244
Africa:												
Angola	71	65	61	60	52	50	131	150	147	85	90	90
Botswana	376	327	308	317	287	255	42	54	31	23	34	9
Congo	12	13	13	11	11	11	105	105	107	65	59	56
Ethiopia	108	108	196	91	91	177	52	51	53	7	7	8
Ghana	300	280	339	152	101	143	326	322	335	198	191	195
Ivory Coast	398	445	457	376	426	442	527	547	528	516	538	520
Kenya	1,234	1,292	1,379	370	395	443	319	361	372	135	167	161
Malawi	66	64	66	6	6	5	60	52	64	51	45	53
Mauritius	62	86	79	11	23	22	44	37	35	43	35	33
Sudan	821	826	752	724	728	648	286	241	257	280	236	253
Swaziland	30	26	78	13	8	16	62	44	43	26	28	34
Tanzania	162	166	178	51	51	55	79	70	69	49	48	47
Tunisia	56	51	46	46	41	34	158	162	220	152	158	214
Zaire	52	64	58	40	51	43	164	163	161	157	155	152
Zambia	225	239	240	38	31	31	514	428	441	321	254	251
Zimbabwe	209	198	199	60	44	37	459	466	451	183	177	172
Other	598	568	810	331	297	510	1,213	1,322	1,229	1,059	1,134	1,059
Asia:												
Afghanistan	158	155	166	51	41	46	—	—	—	94	92	91
Bangladesh	277	278	320	210	208	244	61	61	59	31	32	32
Burma				1	1	1	61	61	59	31	32	32
China	2,925	2,323	2,206	2,624	2,163	2,090	1,392	680	563	1,332	616	495
India	2,271	2,490	2,697	1,596	1,732	1,854	1,348	1,352	1,446	1,051	1,067	1,114
North Korea	55	104	45	32	44	35	152	163	110	151	161	110
South Korea	1,004	812	863	849	723	688	3,438	3,302	3,611	3,078	2,938	3,258
Macao	23	20	19	18	16	16	33	18	25	33	18	24
Malaysia	2,281	1,837	1,798	1,972	1,562	1,505	2,265	2,111	2,138	2,130	1,991	2,006
Pakistan	993	1,081	1,135	666	731	768	716	617	621	519	451	453
Papua New Guinea				3	2	2	80	81	83	72	73	72
Philippines	428	405	459	294	382	389	1,481	1,447	1,337	1,449	1,415	1,296
Sri Lanka	196	219	183	78	97	66	191	186	248	129	114	172
Taiwan	6,134	6,240	7,532	5,894	5,988	7,256	400	348	449	353	305	404
Thailand	476	552	433	423	489	372	668	626	633	650	605	613
Vietnam	11	13	13	8	8	9	46	46	48	39	39	42
Other	114	118	196	46	51	51	33	31	28	26	26	24
Other	49	59	30	36	42	14	130	95	121	121	87	112
Total	37,540	37,060	38,036	31,225	30,796	31,322	56,660	55,010	55,452	51,723	49,993	50,264
International organisations	2,525	2,949	2,573	1,786	1,377	1,587	2,473	2,878	3,133	1,787	2,172	2,446
Unallocated	15,513	20,401	25,109	14,258	19,169	23,661	6,952	7,209	8,143	5,624	6,012	6,884
Total	609,966	635,105	659,951	560,059	578,310	602,325	588,279	612,464	637,891	548,471	569,023	591,784

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the following exchange rates:

1985 28 June £1 = \$1.3120
 30 Sept. £1 = \$1.4070
 31 Dec. £1 = \$1.4455
 1986 27 Mar. £1 = \$1.4780
 30 June £1 = \$1.5335

(b) The second column of figures for UK claims analysed by currency and sector at December 1985, and the country details of UK claims at December 1985 include certain holdings of securities—see notes and definitions.

(c) Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

15

UK-registered monetary sector institutions and their branches and subsidiaries worldwide: consolidated external claims and unused commitments

Analysis by country, sector and maturity: end-December 1985

\$ millions(a)

	Outstanding claims												
	Total	By sector			By maturity								
		Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other	Under 6 months (b)	6 months to under 1 year	1 year to under 2 years	2 years to under 3 years	3 years to under 5 years	5 years and over	Unanalysed lending		
BIS reporting area													
Austria	1,450	1,208	139	103	928	262	29	23	91	114	3		
Belgium/Luxembourg	8,609	7,593	675	341	6,744	1,139	179	116	93	299	39		
Denmark	2,598	1,310	202	1,086	1,464	448	100	112	271	181	22		
Finland	1,899	922	168	809	1,206	149	113	90	182	97	62		
France	9,010	7,262	755	993	6,703	1,021	129	108	289	636	124		
Germany, Federal Republic	2,337	907	158	1,272	1,710	137	103	101	120	134	32		
Italy	5,791	4,221	674	896	3,926	624	298	311	348	249	35		
Netherlands	2,349	1,491	56	802	1,572	363	46	66	88	162	52		
Republic of Ireland	1,269	506	370	393	640	80	82	38	117	299	13		
Spain	2,381	636	594	1,151	825	214	217	221	470	393	41		
Sweden	1,921	1,087	189	645	1,208	309	121	46	84	113	40		
Switzerland	3,293	2,312	53	928	2,489	421	75	97	113	68	30		
<i>Total European area</i>	<i>42,907</i>	<i>29,455</i>	<i>4,033</i>	<i>9,419</i>	<i>29,415</i>	<i>5,167</i>	<i>1,492</i>	<i>1,329</i>	<i>2,266</i>	<i>2,745</i>	<i>493</i>		
Canada	3,330	1,643	295	1,392	1,448	645	169	101	285	557	125		
Japan	3,170	1,832	14	1,324	2,492	98	100	66	202	179	33		
United States	16,190	7,647	139	8,404	9,622	1,701	873	600	1,048	2,108	238		
<i>Total BIS area</i>	<i>65,597</i>	<i>40,577</i>	<i>4,481</i>	<i>20,539</i>	<i>42,977</i>	<i>7,611</i>	<i>2,634</i>	<i>2,096</i>	<i>3,801</i>	<i>5,589</i>	<i>889</i>		
Offshore banking centres													
Bahamas	1,399	1,129	16	254	1,030	158	36	43	85	42	5		
Bahrain	2,329	2,164	29	136	2,106	58	75	16	39	10	25		
Barbados	42	12	26	4	14	—	7	12	3	4	2		
Bermuda	338	63	26	249	142	36	17	19	14	100	10		
Cayman Islands	3,254	2,098	26	1,130	1,952	214	332	55	61	626	14		
Hong Kong	5,439	3,672	236	1,531	3,513	666	179	165	305	580	31		
Lebanon	51	21	—	30	46	—	1	—	—	—	4		
Liberia	916	1	13	902	346	55	90	64	160	195	6		
Netherlands Antilles	672	89	3	580	415	55	39	45	72	25	21		
Panama	1,379	188	192	999	753	97	113	94	130	168	24		
Singapore	5,522	4,801	136	585	4,460	604	136	42	93	179	8		
Vanuatu	14	4	—	10	7	—	—	1	4	1	1		
West Indies UK	63	2	4	57	37	16	1	—	3	1	5		
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<i>Total</i>	<i>21,418</i>	<i>14,244</i>	<i>707</i>	<i>6,467</i>	<i>14,821</i>	<i>1,959</i>	<i>1,026</i>	<i>556</i>	<i>969</i>	<i>1,931</i>	<i>156</i>		
Other developed countries													
Australia	3,154	401	385	2,368	949	179	201	358	395	944	128		
Cyprus	312	28	171	113	75	35	38	45	49	62	8		
Gibraltar	51	2	22	27	14	3	6	6	10	4	8		
Greece	1,476	298	617	561	309	120	205	228	360	221	33		
Iceland	328	148	72	108	124	55	12	26	23	84	4		
Liechtenstein	253	4	3	246	135	29	25	1	16	40	7		
Monaco	94	64	—	30	94	—	—	—	—	—	—		
New Zealand	1,031	64	223	744	365	80	75	87	110	298	16		
Norway	1,869	692	51	1,126	857	208	117	155	150	309	73		
Portugal	1,286	33	899	354	220	90	163	162	340	263	48		
South Africa	4,461	1,706	1,249	1,506	2,463	366	432	237	442	467	54		
Turkey	636	157	350	129	256	90	66	53	101	62	8		
Yugoslavia	1,804	737	649	418	536	134	275	230	366	257	6		
Other	17	4	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	4		
<i>Total</i>	<i>16,772</i>	<i>4,338</i>	<i>4,691</i>	<i>7,743</i>	<i>6,410</i>	<i>1,389</i>	<i>1,615</i>	<i>1,588</i>	<i>2,362</i>	<i>3,011</i>	<i>397</i>		
Eastern Europe													
Bulgaria	434	160	262	12	149	75	51	101	19	36	3		
Czechoslovakia	299	100	150	49	84	69	38	19	58	20	11		
German Democratic Republic	928	333	549	46	377	93	298	40	62	56	2		
Hungary	661	198	454	9	243	51	101	66	110	84	6		
Poland	1,136	148	929	59	150	85	185	198	315	198	5		
Romania	611	128	418	65	93	64	119	123	152	59	1		
USSR	3,247	393	2,504	350	1,596	246	354	291	522	234	4		
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<i>Total</i>	<i>7,316</i>	<i>1,460</i>	<i>5,266</i>	<i>590</i>	<i>2,692</i>	<i>683</i>	<i>1,146</i>	<i>838</i>	<i>1,238</i>	<i>687</i>	<i>32</i>		
Oil exporting countries													
Middle East:													
Iran	43	10	1	32	36	—	—	3	—	—	4		
Iraq	324	102	108	114	80	80	35	43	65	14	7		
Kuwait	1,168	729	163	276	1,076	36	13	4	7	6	26		
Libya	80	71	—	9	72	—	4	3	—	—	1		
Oman	675	55	559	61	119	58	119	123	129	117	10		
Qatar	66	20	6	40	44	4	1	6	4	4	3		
Saudi Arabia	980	49	6	925	751	72	42	39	12	40	24		
United Arab Emirates	447	207	53	187	300	19	17	23	36	30	22		
Other:													
Algeria	633	185	234	214	108	68	98	77	152	123	7		
Brunei	22	18	—	4	19	3	—	—	—	—	—		
Ecuador	760	68	630	62	308	55	119	84	127	53	14		
Gabon	106	—	69	37	7	3	10	43	14	25	4		
Indonesia	1,448	60	804	584	440	75	146	126	260	369	32		
Nigeria	2,495	236	1,967	292	667	256	376	338	454	360	44		
Trinidad and Tobago	158	17	93	48	19	17	17	17	38	32	18		
Venezuela	2,690	592	1,223	875	1,668	233	234	145	233	166	11		
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<i>Total</i>	<i>12,095</i>	<i>2,419</i>	<i>5,916</i>	<i>3,760</i>	<i>5,714</i>	<i>979</i>	<i>1,231</i>	<i>1,071</i>	<i>1,534</i>	<i>1,339</i>	<i>227</i>		

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the rate of £1 = \$1.4455.

(b) Including any overdue repayment of loans.

(c) For a reconciliation of the totals of outward risk transfers and inward risk transfers, see footnote (c) on second half of table.

Table 15

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Unused external commitments							
Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers plus net local currency claims (c)	Total	By sector			Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers (c)
			Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other		
39	371	380	267	65	48	19	4
3,682	1,001	1,388	827	55	506	237	285
52	604	427	94	73	260	3	74
81	528	396	65	19	312	—	20
1,526	6,176	3,508	870	1,529	1,109	210	1,398
249	3,280	1,700	746	16	938	90	250
460	3,004	1,047	544	272	231	39	392
519	1,739	1,373	459	19	895	253	225
175	698	276	61	26	189	27	42
207	279	1,177	774	111	292	133	53
84	437	1,154	284	215	655	51	53
439	1,258	1,548	879	4	665	124	396
7,513	19,375	14,374	5,870	2,404	6,100	1,186	3,192
455	3,571	1,568	583	217	768	88	292
299	22,180	2,459	1,335	12	1,112	66	489
5,957	11,575	15,066	2,265	266	12,535	1,032	1,882
14,224	56,701	33,467	10,053	2,899	20,515	2,372	5,855
1,152	46	104	57	12	35	66	6
1,220	601	347	310	4	33	124	26
9	—	16	—	3	13	—	—
64	90	319	15	3	301	124	22
2,663	28	259	7	6	246	95	13
3,560	835	1,703	174	146	1,383	551	124
16	32	29	12	—	17	—	—
572	14	152	3	51	98	81	—
265	27	293	50	13	230	149	39
765	71	356	11	43	302	172	77
4,503	629	830	213	280	337	207	38
10	—	12	—	—	12	—	—
29	..	47	—	6	41	35	—
—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,828	2,373	4,467	852	567	3,048	1,604	345
454	2,629	2,839	405	237	2,197	252	215
78	..	85	38	27	20	27	—
17	..	3	2	—	1	—	—
237	546	214	83	30	101	9	35
22	..	68	20	12	36	—	1
145	38	56	2	3	51	25	4
..	..	4	—	—	4	1	55
155	402	690	38	179	473	30	10
409	312	1,021	102	59	860	332	19
124	..	315	32	94	113	13	1
851	565	1,221	201	585	435	731	280
113	42	345	161	132	52	95	—
457	9	120	81	1	38	19	3
89	29	3	2	—	1	—	—
3,151	4,887	6,908	1,167	1,359	4,382	1,534	623
33	—	46	17	17	12	20	—
36	20	38	12	20	6	12	3
97	39	126	53	53	20	10	—
43	14	29	16	13	—	6	9
387	..	66	1	65	—	61	—
241	..	91	6	68	17	69	—
733	90	626	32	577	17	117	3
1,570	172	1,022	137	813	72	295	15
14	49	29	17	—	12	—	10
173	13	319	100	113	106	265	—
139	421	179	95	3	81	10	20
..	..	46	46	—	—	—	—
588	39	781	99	461	221	648	—
27	26	55	25	1	29	6	—
191	286	619	223	10	386	111	9
210	248	299	109	69	121	75	26
223	29	327	125	81	121	192	—
30	..	1	1	—	7	27	1
59	13	55	—	55	—	40	—
684	43	580	49	337	194	302	7
1,272	126	402	77	286	39	266	7
56	..	38	5	32	1	6	—
53	14	46	21	9	16	12	6
..	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,719	1,368	3,818	1,000	1,464	1,354	1,943	86

BIS reporting area

Austria
Belgium/Luxembourg
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic
Italy
Netherlands
Republic of Ireland
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Total European area

Canada
Japan
United States

Total BIS area

Offshore banking centres

Bahamas
Bahrain
Barbados
Bermuda
Cayman Islands
Hong Kong
Lebanon
Liberia
Netherlands Antilles
Panama
Singapore
Vanuatu
West Indies UK
Other

Total

Other developed countries

Australia
Cyprus
Gibraltar
Greece
Iceland
Liechtenstein
Monaco
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Turkey
Yugoslavia
Other

Total

Eastern Europe

Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia
German Democratic Republic
Hungary
Poland
Romania
USSR
Other

Total

Oil exporting countries

Middle East:
Iran
Iraq
Kuwait
Libya
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
United Arab Emirates

Other:

Algeria
Brunei
Ecuador
Gabon
Indonesia
Nigeria
Trinidad and Tobago
Venezuela
Other

Total

15

UK-registered monetary sector institutions and their branches and subsidiaries worldwide: consolidated external claims and unused commitments *continued*

Analysis by country, sector and maturity: end-December 1985 *continued*

\$ millions(a)

	Outstanding claims											
	Total	By sector			By maturity							
		Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other	Under 6 months (b)	6 months to under 1 year	1 year to under 2 years	2 years to under 3 years	3 years to under 5 years	5 years and over	Unanalysed lending	
Non-oil developing countries												
Latin America and Caribbean:												
Argentina	3,677	1,045	1,765	867	1,676	214	347	331	364	733	12	
Bolivia	94	13	64	17	56	9	12	7	6	1	3	
Brazil	9,140	2,221	4,504	2,415	2,241	572	983	1,078	1,759	2,466	41	
Chile	2,178	1,039	838	301	848	117	224	280	406	293	10	
Colombia	756	121	389	246	278	36	78	80	158	124	2	
Costa Rica	208	58	133	17	52	17	35	27	36	36	5	
Cuba	155	12	126	17	52	61	4	4	14	13	7	
Guatemala	69	2	40	27	27	3	13	20	1	—	5	
Guyana	20	—	9	11	9	—	1	3	1	—	6	
Honduras	116	10	66	40	74	17	13	4	4	4	4	
Jamaica	51	2	40	9	17	4	9	7	10	—	4	
Mexico	8,669	2,585	3,958	2,126	2,158	376	1,006	954	2,326	1,826	23	
Nicaragua	98	—	88	10	40	1	1	4	7	13	32	
Paraguay	113	5	55	53	13	6	14	19	39	19	3	
Peru	649	117	438	94	329	30	61	53	97	68	11	
Uruguay	386	19	305	62	167	20	55	61	62	14	7	
Other	59	1	40	18	30	2	5	2	5	1	14	
Middle East:												
Egypt	727	314	95	318	396	61	78	53	72	33	34	
Israel	470	353	29	88	351	53	25	19	12	1	9	
Jordan	159	10	87	62	25	14	23	20	43	20	14	
Syria	117	100	1	16	98	1	6	3	3	—	6	
Yemen	40	10	16	14	23	3	3	3	3	3	2	
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa:												
Angola	77	2	48	27	21	9	13	9	14	1	10	
Botswana/Lesotho	15	—	7	8	3	—	1	—	4	7	—	
Cameroon	58	9	13	36	9	4	7	4	26	4	4	
Congo	71	3	33	35	18	7	22	17	6	1	—	
Djibouti	23	1	19	3	4	1	1	1	4	10	2	
Ethiopia	59	2	14	43	3	3	6	4	14	26	3	
Ghana	198	27	159	12	16	124	12	9	7	7	23	
Ivory Coast	335	34	262	39	62	19	45	45	82	80	2	
Kenya	223	14	153	56	45	30	46	35	42	17	8	
Malawi	46	—	39	7	20	7	6	6	6	—	1	
Mauritius	19	3	16	—	9	—	1	3	4	1	1	
Morocco	385	44	279	62	134	33	52	59	48	55	4	
Mozambique	59	29	26	4	18	27	9	1	—	—	4	
Namibia	22	—	6	16	10	4	7	—	—	—	1	
Niger	16	2	10	4	—	1	3	4	4	1	3	
Senegal	20	—	20	—	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	
Sudan	113	29	72	12	88	1	—	3	10	9	2	
Swaziland	51	—	7	44	4	1	4	4	6	3	29	
Tanzania	36	7	23	6	12	1	4	16	—	1	2	
Tunisia	87	23	42	22	16	7	6	3	23	25	7	
Zaire	90	—	56	34	20	9	7	13	16	25	—	
Zambia	460	48	288	124	191	143	25	23	33	6	39	
Zimbabwe	308	32	189	87	69	33	74	52	33	38	9	
Other	165	4	141	20	41	12	27	28	35	10	12	
Asia:												
Bangladesh	32	—	27	5	6	3	4	4	9	6	—	
Burma	66	1	32	33	5	4	12	6	23	16	—	
China	457	310	26	121	327	26	56	10	23	14	1	
Fiji	25	7	12	6	3	—	1	6	13	12	2	
India	838	190	305	343	91	32	66	113	234	296	6	
North Korea	74	41	32	1	10	—	—	3	12	49	—	
South Korea	2,707	849	723	1,135	597	189	357	380	630	545	9	
Macao	110	97	4	9	100	3	1	1	4	—	1	
Malaysia	1,451	94	815	542	238	84	149	179	304	483	14	
Nauru	35	2	17	16	7	17	3	3	3	1	1	
Pakistan	265	12	158	95	33	22	39	35	85	40	11	
Papua New Guinea	239	15	78	146	23	9	29	33	56	88	1	
Philippines	1,531	359	772	400	766	199	119	121	162	163	1	
Sri Lanka	110	21	38	51	25	7	20	16	27	13	2	
Taiwan	452	100	267	85	185	17	26	35	66	119	4	
Thailand	399	108	119	172	156	39	48	46	62	39	9	
Other	42	2	27	13	12	2	7	6	8	1	6	
Total	39,720	10,558	18,460	10,702	12,358	2,747	4,314	4,367	7,563	7,881	490	
Unallocated by country	84	35	—	49	44	1	1	1	3	10	24	
International institutions	1,079	—	—	1,079	167	83	130	140	178	321	60	
Total	164,081	73,631	39,521	50,929	85,183	15,452	12,097	10,657	17,648	20,769	2,275	

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the rate of £1 = \$1.4455.

(b) Including any overdue repayments of loans.

(c) Reconciliation of risk transfers:

\$ millions

	Outstanding claims	Unused commitments
(a) Outward risk transfers from countries shown above	42,893	11,223
(b) Inward risk transfers to and net local currency claims on countries shown above	70,561	7,339 (inward risk transfers only)
Difference (b) - (a)	27,668	—
Less net local currency claims	8,640	3,884
		19,028

This difference comprises:

Outward risk transfers from United Kingdom 35,943 3,965

Less inward risk transfers to United Kingdom 16,915 7,849

Table 15

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

		Unused external commitments					
Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers plus net local currency claims (c)	Total			By sector		
		Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other	Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers (c)	
104	242	158	67	61	30	10	—
13	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
924	1,278	1,321	112	781	428	428	134
80	—	117	42	7	68	40	3
36	42	171	24	101	46	16	1
—	—	7	—	4	3	—	—
27	—	16	6	4	6	—	—
—	—	25	—	14	11	12	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	9	2	6	1	6	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
726	580	525	206	117	202	207	10
—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—
68	—	74	6	51	17	39	1
—	—	23	17	—	6	3	—
84	111	20	18	—	2	2	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
256	59	463	217	65	181	184	30
62	218	61	43	4	14	17	13
71	178	159	23	56	80	46	—
16	—	30	13	13	4	1	3
17	—	14	2	6	6	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	—	7	—	3	4	—	—
—	—	15	3	—	12	—	—
23	—	30	2	16	12	19	—
48	—	35	—	27	8	27	—
—	—	7	1	3	3	3	—
43	—	26	3	23	—	19	—
46	—	133	25	65	43	82	1
43	—	30	17	—	13	13	—
181	—	126	15	72	39	110	—
—	—	25	2	19	4	19	—
—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
101	—	46	14	25	7	20	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	—	3	1	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	16	3	10	3	—	—
—	—	26	4	13	9	4	—
—	—	4	3	—	1	—	—
19	—	69	41	1	27	27	—
32	—	6	—	1	5	4	—
82	167	95	7	68	20	20	—
134	—	227	29	107	91	113	—
177	—	20	24	2	18	11	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	33	5	1	27	1	1
53	—	19	6	13	—	7	—
97	279	1,012	227	178	607	707	20
—	—	4	—	3	1	1	—
243	415	1,268	181	655	432	822	22
—	22	40	40	—	—	—	1
587	759	533	126	40	367	77	80
51	—	13	12	—	1	1	—
121	300	477	54	273	150	119	10
—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
72	47	214	55	139	20	84	10
108	—	69	11	—	58	10	—
201	28	116	14	80	22	16	1
49	—	45	32	—	13	6	—
98	—	77	72	—	22	7	14
91	181	239	90	9	140	14	22
63	—	8	3	4	1	—	30
5,331	5,003	8,317	1,876	3,151	3,290	3,377	415
10	53	94	—	—	94	94	—
60	4	174	—	—	174	4	—
42,893	70,561	58,267	15,085	10,253	32,929	11,223	7,339

Non-oil developing countries

Latin America and Caribbean:

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Guatemala
Guyana
Honduras
Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Paraguay
Peru
Uruguay
Other

Middle East:

Egypt
Israel
Jordan
Syria
Yemen
Other

Africa:

Angola
Botswana/Lesotho
Cameroon
Congo
Djibouti
Ethiopia
Ghana
Ivory Coast
Kenya
Malawi
Mauritius
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Niger
Senegal
Sudan
Swaziland
Tanzania
Tunisia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe
Other

Asia:

Bangladesh
Burma
China
Fiji
India
North Korea
South Korea
Macao
Malaysia
Nauru
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Taiwan
Thailand
Other

Total

Unallocated by country

International institutions

Total

£ millions

	1983		1984			1985			1986			
	30 Sept.	30 Dec.	30 Mar.	29 June	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.	31 Dec.	27 Mar.	30 June
Exchange reserves in sterling held by central monetary institutions and international organisations												
Deposits with:												
Banks etc	2,086	2,355	2,546	2,670	2,874	3,353	2,855	2,629	3,200	3,497	3,973	3,170
Local authorities	13	12	23	9	6	5	9	6	4	3	3	2
Treasury bills	503	395	433	508	505	514	491	438	479	433	430	374
Total banking and money-market assets	2,602	2,762	3,002	3,187	3,385	3,872	3,355	3,073	3,683	3,933	4,406	3,546
Non-interest-bearing notes	749	697	768	646	704	676	798	726	705	704	797	745
British government stocks	3,237	3,169	3,270	3,380	3,348	3,207	3,424	4,073	4,008	4,690	4,526	4,803
Total	6,588	6,628	7,040	7,213	7,437	7,755	7,577	7,872	8,396	9,327	9,729	9,094
Held by												
European Community	311	320	272	442	395	447	503	468	499	411	394	371
Oil exporting countries	2,774	2,758	2,720	2,615	2,796	2,702	2,444	2,614	2,534	3,099	3,277	3,058
Other developing countries	728	657	776	797	779	942	890	807	845	929	956	988
Other countries	858	930	1,165	1,247	1,241	1,203	1,287	1,410	2,121	2,369	2,405	2,359
International organisations (excluding IMF)	1,900	1,939	2,107	2,111	2,196	2,428	2,445	2,570	2,393	2,502	2,697	2,309
Unallocated	17	24	—	1	30	33	8	3	4	17	—	9
Banking and money-market liabilities to other holders												
Deposits with banks placed by:												
Banks	9,722	10,205	10,978	12,680	13,708	13,428	17,704	16,686	16,396	15,145	17,462	16,865
Non-banks	10,365	11,088	11,667	11,897	12,448	13,242	13,907	14,836	15,397	15,889	16,993	17,543
Treasury bills	116	115	111	124	137	140	157	182	178	208	177	234
Total	20,203	21,408	22,756	24,701	26,293	26,810	31,768	31,704	31,971	31,242	34,632	34,642
Held by												
European Community	5,221	5,619	5,996	6,587	7,493	7,792	10,685	9,809	8,953	9,062	12,191	11,942
Other developed countries	5,676	6,218	6,798	7,413	7,657	8,055	9,367	9,745	10,752	9,904	9,828	10,000
Eastern Europe	105	148	153	190	122	134	140	138	199	200	182	160
Offshore banking centres	2,759	2,641	2,929	3,262	3,484	3,666	4,102	4,161	4,107	3,940	4,320	4,258
Oil exporting countries	3,161	3,275	3,345	3,582	3,627	3,210	3,332	3,473	3,548	3,550	3,668	3,639
Other developing countries	2,805	2,893	2,919	3,093	3,190	3,225	3,380	3,452	3,484	3,728	3,599	3,710
Unallocated	476	614	616	574	720	728	762	926	928	858	844	933
Loans, advances and balances												
Claims on:												
European Community	2,985	3,336	3,877	4,357	4,988	5,460	6,679	6,378	6,613	6,285	7,898	8,377
Other developed countries	2,885	3,120	3,320	3,837	4,064	4,681	5,443	5,421	5,290	4,746	4,839	5,315
Eastern Europe	38	76	114	108	95	199	122	241	214	552	307	349
Offshore banking centres	1,070	1,055	1,140	1,326	1,347	1,340	1,670	1,903	2,057	1,951	2,468	2,414
Oil exporting countries	511	507	476	568	466	399	514	467	446	431	665	644
Other developing countries	548	556	568	586	664	697	790	822	840	911	828	1,029
International organisations	288	311	333	326	332	316	335	324	324	379	388	364
Unallocated	287	343	288	376	477	522	574	576	561	621	526	584
Total	8,612	9,304	10,116	11,484	12,433	13,614	16,127	16,132	16,345	15,876	17,919	19,076
of which, claims on:												
Central monetary institutions	66	163	58	79	149	168	133	231	225	521	302	352
Other banks	4,229	4,422	5,151	6,233	6,594	7,100	9,085	9,185	9,820	9,060	11,133	12,248
Non-banks	4,317	4,719	4,907	5,172	5,690	6,346	6,909	6,716	6,300	6,295	6,484	6,476
Bills and acceptances												
ECGD-guaranteed paper	5,704	5,865	6,036	6,024	6,056	6,074	6,150	6,187	6,156	6,110	6,137	6,084
Other bills and acceptances	3,039	3,121	3,760	3,571	3,771	3,720	4,142	3,721	3,077	3,344	3,129	2,560
Total	8,743	8,986	9,796	9,595	9,827	9,794	10,292	9,908	9,233	9,454	9,266	8,644
Claims on:												
European Community	1,153	1,180	1,456	1,420	1,366	1,454	1,426	1,277	1,197	1,313	1,267	1,100
Other developed countries	2,341	2,497	2,836	2,645	2,634	2,649	2,926	2,772	2,394	2,444	2,161	1,954
Eastern Europe	972	962	966	944	945	921	925	889	856	816	789	729
Offshore banking centres	730	742	821	797	1,084	1,003	1,122	1,044	869	843	896	863
Oil exporting countries	989	1,058	1,217	1,267	1,305	1,341	1,413	1,457	1,463	1,499	1,559	1,622
Other developing countries	2,321	2,295	2,304	2,346	2,344	2,279	2,343	2,326	2,335	2,433	2,491	2,289
Unallocated	237	252	196	176	149	147	137	143	119	110	103	87
Total												
951	1,071	1,049										
858	725	875										
87	83	103										
77	78	70										
95	90	83										
153	152	155										
2,221	2,210	2,346										

Table 16

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

17.1 United Kingdom official reserves

\$ millions

	Total	Gold	Special drawing rights	Reserve position in the IMF	Convertible currencies
At end of period					
1978	15,694	964	500	—	14,230
1979	22,538	3,259	1,245	—	18,034
1980	27,476	6,997	560	1,308	18,621
1981	23,347	7,334	1,043	1,513	13,457
1982	16,997	4,562	1,233	1,568	9,634
1983	17,817	5,914	695	2,168	9,040
1984	15,694	5,476	531	2,110	7,577
1985 Jan.	15,521	5,476	606	2,051	7,388
Feb.	15,353	5,476	589	2,042	7,246
Mar.	{15,639	5,476	573	2,029	7,561
	(13,528)	4,310	528	1,872	6,818
Apr.	14,025	4,310	561	1,873	7,281
May	13,978	4,310	576	1,843	7,249
June	14,318	4,310	605	1,843	7,560
July	14,256	4,310	629	1,847	7,470
Aug.	14,256	4,310	658	1,778	7,510
Sept.	14,176	4,309	735	1,781	7,351
Oct.	16,310	4,310	735	1,787	9,478
Nov.	15,976	4,310	729	1,746	9,191
Dec.	15,543	4,310	996	1,751	8,486
1986 Jan.	15,560	4,310	1,059	1,747	8,444
Feb.	15,810	4,310	1,060	1,683	8,757
Mar.	{16,245	4,310	1,060	1,696	9,179
	(18,750)	4,902	1,230	1,968	10,650
Apr.	18,987	4,902	1,229	1,916	10,940
May	19,166	4,902	1,292	1,889	11,083
June	19,188	4,902	1,307	1,897	11,082
July	19,083				
Aug.	18,924				

17.2 UK government and other public sector foreign currency debt^(a)

\$ millions

	Official debt						Commercial debt			Total public sector official and commercial foreign currency borrowing
	IMF	HMG short and medium-term borrowing (b)	Other public sector borrowing under exchange cover scheme	HMG other foreign currency bonds	HMG long-term debt	Other public sector uncovered borrowing	Total official debt	Other public sector uncovered (commercial) borrowing	Leasing	
At end of period										
1978	2,324	4,350	9,834	842	3,680	2,394	23,424	—	186	89
1979	1,071	4,350	9,332	835	3,430	1,730	20,748	—	220	70
1980	717	2,850	8,445	802	3,282	1,294	17,390	—	256	245
1981	364	350	7,525	769	3,147	1,144	13,299	185	280	231
1982	57	350	7,486	529	2,985	739	12,146	217	257	224
1983	—	350	7,673	498	2,840	597	11,958	217	194	270
1984	—	710	7,561	18	2,688	306	11,283	192	172	254
1985 Jan.	—	710	7,680	18	2,686	297	11,391	192	171	242
Feb.	—	708	7,655	18	2,667	293	11,341	192	171	240
Mar.	—	888	7,617	18	2,673	295	11,491	192	165	233
Apr.	—	888	7,880	18	2,673	295	11,754	192	165	233
May	—	671	7,848	18	2,671	290	11,498	147	165	260
June	—	671	8,084	18	2,674	269	11,716	97	161	260
July	—	671	8,259	18	2,676	266	11,890	97	160	249
Aug.	—	666	8,297	18	2,672	224	11,877	97	160	249
Sept.	—	666	8,411	18	2,671	225	11,991	97	153	249
Oct.	—	3,163	8,606	18	2,672	226	14,685	97	153	249
Nov.	—	3,161	8,551	18	2,667	223	14,620	97	153	242
Dec.	—	3,161	8,700	18	2,540	218	14,637	97	150	242
1986 Jan.	—	3,158	8,810	18	2,532	210	14,728	97	148	235
Feb.	—	3,155	9,100	18	2,532	212	15,017	97	148	235
Mar.	—	3,148	9,195	18	2,540	204	15,105	97	142	229
Apr.	—	3,145	9,337	18	2,547	208	15,255	97	142	229
May	—	3,105	9,275	18	2,545	197	15,140	97	142	222
June	—	3,102	9,140	18	2,541	194	14,995	97	138	222

(a) The valuation of these public sector liabilities differs from that used for the official reserves. Total official debt outstanding at end-June 1986 valued on the same basis as the official reserves was \$14,820 million.

(b) Includes assignments to HMG of other public sector debt involving equal and offsetting reductions in other public sector foreign currency liabilities taken out under the exchange cover scheme.

Effective exchange rate indices and gold price

1975 average = 100; gold price US \$ per fine ounce

	Sterling	US dollars	Belgian francs	Swiss francs	French francs	Italian lire	Netherlands guilders	Deutschmarks	Japanese yen	London gold price (at 3 p.m. fixing)	
Annual average											
1981	95.3	105.6	106.6	139.2	83.8	58.1	111.4	119.5	142.8	400.00	
1982	90.7	118.1	96.0	147.9	76.0	53.9	116.2	124.6	134.5	448.00	
1983	83.3	124.9	92.3	151.2	69.5	51.1	117.1	127.4	148.5	381.50	
1984	78.8	134.7	89.5	144.5	65.4	47.8	113.4	123.8	156.8	308.30	
1985	78.7	140.8	90.0	142.5	65.9	45.1	113.7	123.5	160.0	327.00	
Last working day											
1981	90.9	106.9	104.4	154.2	80.6	55.7	114.9	122.7	144.9	400.00	
1982	84.3	118.5	94.1	149.9	74.5	53.5	119.1	128.9	143.9	448.00	
1983	82.9	129.2	89.4	151.3	66.2	49.1	114.6	124.8	156.9	381.50	
1984	73.0	145.0	88.6	138.9	63.5	46.8	109.9	120.0	155.2	308.30	
1985	77.9	125.3	92.9	152.0	70.2	45.4	121.5	131.9	177.6	327.00	
1986 May											
June	76.0	118.7	94.5	155.4	68.2	45.7	123.5	133.2	200.3	343.30	
July	76.2	114.4	95.5	161.3	69.3	46.3	125.4	135.4	209.0	346.75	
Aug.	72.0	111.4	95.8	167.8	69.3	47.2	128.2	138.1	219.2	357.50	
	71.1	110.4	96.9	169.2	69.7	47.7	129.7	140.4	216.4	384.70	
Fridays											
1986 May	2	76.3	114.5	95.6	157.5	69.4	46.5	125.0	135.5	201.4	341.60
" 9	75.6	112.8	95.6	158.2	69.4	46.4	125.3	135.3	208.9	345.35	
" 16	76.0	114.4	95.4	157.6	69.1	46.3	124.8	134.9	206.9	343.00	
" 23	75.8	116.7	94.7	156.6	68.5	45.8	123.9	133.8	204.1	341.10	
" 30	76.0	118.7	94.5	155.4	68.2	45.7	123.5	133.2	200.3	343.30	
June	6	75.6	115.6	95.4	159.0	69.2	46.3	125.1	135.0	205.3	341.65
" 13	75.9	114.8	95.5	159.3	69.2	46.3	125.1	135.3	207.2	346.20	
" 20	75.7	116.1	95.1	159.1	68.9	46.1	124.7	134.7	205.7	339.65	
" 27	76.2	115.0	95.4	160.9	69.2	46.2	125.3	135.3	207.0	344.50	
July	4	76.0	113.4	95.6	163.0	69.3	46.4	126.0	135.7	212.2	343.80
" 11	74.6	113.9	95.1	162.1	69.1	46.5	126.0	135.9	212.5	348.10	
" 18	73.2	112.6	95.2	164.4	69.0	46.7	126.7	136.8	216.6	347.90	
" 25	73.0	113.4	95.4	165.1	69.0	46.8	127.1	136.9	215.8	349.40	
Aug.	1	71.7	111.2	95.9	168.1	69.4	47.3	128.3	138.3	219.1	361.00
" 8	70.9	111.0	96.2	167.8	69.7	47.4	128.8	139.0	218.5	368.80	
" 15	71.7	110.6	96.2	168.0	69.8	47.4	128.9	139.1	218.1	385.10	
" 22	71.3	110.3	96.8	169.1	69.6	47.6	129.6	140.0	218.3	386.25	
" 29	71.1	110.4	96.9	169.2	69.7	47.7	129.7	140.4	216.4	384.70	

Exchange rates against sterling and US dollars

Middle-market telegraphic transfer rates as recorded by the Bank of England during the late afternoon

	US dollars	Belgian francs		Swiss francs		French francs		Italian lire		Netherlands guilders	Deutschmarks	Japanese yen				
		£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$							
Annual average																
1981	2.0254	74.81	37.15	3.9690	1.9633	10.9356	5.4356	2.287.29	1.137.94	5.0289	2.4963	4.5563	2.2607	444.63	220.46	
1982	1.7489	79.84	45.78	3.5467	2.0331	11.4846	6.5862	2.364.05	1.354.63	4.6675	2.6718	4.2430	2.4299	435.20	249.19	
1983	1.5158	77.47	51.16	3.1822	2.1012	11.5471	7.6266	2.301.61	1.520.19	4.3251	2.8558	3.8701	2.5551	359.93	237.43	
1984	1.3364	76.96	57.78	3.1301	2.3507	11.6349	8.7399	2.339.14	1.757.10	4.2738	3.2103	3.7906	2.8470	316.80	237.55	
1985	1.2976	76.34	59.31	3.1550	2.4543	11.5494	8.9758	2.462.69	1.907.28	4.2678	3.3171	3.7843	2.9407	307.07	238.30	
Last working day																
1981	1.9110	73.57	38.49	3.4322	1.7960	10.9215	5.7150	2.294.17	1.200.50	4.7105	2.4650	4.2897	2.2447	419.55	219.55	
1982	1.6175	75.90	46.92	3.2562	2.0130	10.9100	6.7450	2.216.80	1.370.50	4.2580	2.6325	3.8505	2.3805	380.92	235.50	
1983	1.4520	80.70	55.58	3.1652	2.1800	12.0880	8.3250	2.397.25	1.651.00	4.4417	3.0590	3.9515	2.7215	336.27	231.60	
1984	1.1580	73.17	63.19	3.0137	2.6025	11.1717	9.6475	2.238.42	1.933.00	4.1255	3.5625	3.6535	3.1550	291.30	251.55	
1985	1.4455	72.40	50.08	2.9770	2.0595	10.8485	7.5050	2.412.54	1.669.00	3.4198	2.7540	3.5299	2.4420	289.39	200.20	
1986 May																
June	1.4725	69.82	47.41	2.8437	1.9312	10.8965	7.4000	2.342.75	1.591.00	3.8465	2.6122	3.4221	2.3240	256.88	174.45	
July	1.5335	68.84	44.89	2.7526	1.7950	10.7460	7.0075	2.312.90	1.508.25	3.7939	2.4740	3.3680	2.1963	250.90	163.61	
Aug.	1.4920	64.67	43.34	2.5031	1.6777	10.1456	6.8000	2.143.63	1.436.75	3.5193	2.3588	3.1235	2.0935	229.92	154.10	
Fridays																
1986 May	2	1.5270	68.63	44.94	2.8153	1.8437	10.7081	7.0125	2.303.86	1.508.75	3.7903	2.4822	3.3617	2.2015	258.60	169.35
" 9	1.5380	68.33	44.43	2.7838	1.8100	10.6645	6.9340	2.295.46	1.492.50	3.7681	2.4500	3.3490	2.1775	249.77	162.40	
" 16	1.5235	68.82	45.17	2.8070	1.8425	10.7490	7.0555	2.311.53	1.517.25	3.7996	2.4940	3.3738	2.2145	252.06	165.45	
" 23	1.4890	69.36	46.58	2.8152	1.8907	10.8213	7.2675	2.328.79	1.564.00	3.8200	2.5655	3.3972	2.2815	252.94	169.87	
" 30	1.4725	69.82	47.41	2.8437	1.9312	10.8965	7.4000	2.342.75	1.591.00	3.8465	2.6122	3.4221	2.3240	256.88	174.45	
June	6	1.5085	68.50	45.41	2.7711	1.8370	10.6915	7.0875	2.301.22	1.525.50	3.7765	2.5035	3.3564	2.2250	252.45	167.35
" 13	1.5220	68.69	45.13	2.7772	1.8247	10.7240	7.0460	2.308.87	1.517.00	3.7890	2.4895	3.3624	2.2092	251.68	165.36	
" 20	1.5010	68.85	45.87	2.7704	1.8457	10.7472	7.1600	2.310.79	1.539.50	3.7941	2.5277	3.3675	2.2435	251.72	167.70	
" 27	1.5270	68.96	45.16	2.7604	1.8077	10.7585	7.0455	2.317.22	1.517.50	3.8002	2.4887	3.3724	2.2085	252.96	165.66	
July	4	1.5410	68.54	44.48	2.7171	1.7632	10.7046	6.9465	2.298.40	1.491.50	3.7701	2.4465	3.3501	2.1740	247.41	160.55
" 11	1.5085	67.73	44.90	2.6838	1.7790	10.5618	7.0015	2.256.71	1.496.00	3.7074	2.4577	3.2908	2.1815	242.69	160.88	
" 18	1.4950	66.26	44.32	2.5934	1.7347	10.3596	6.9295	2.204.75	1.474.75	3.6149	2.4180	3.2060	2.1445	234.71	157.00	
" 25	1.4862	65.94	44.36	2.5771	1.7340	10.3298	6.9505	2.192.89	1.475.50	3.5984	2.4212	3.1946	2.1495	234.89	158.05	
Aug.	1	1.4880	64.31	43.22	2.4882	1.6722	10.0998	6.7875	2.134.16	1.434.25	3.5013	2.3530	3.1069	2.0880	229.15	154.00

Sterling and dollar interest rates compared

	US Treasury bills (3 months)	Eurosterling deposits (3 months)	UK rates (3 months)				US dollars in London			Covered interest rate differentials	
			Treasury bills	Local authority deposits	Interbank sterling market	Euro-dollar deposits, London	Spot sterling exchange rate	Forward premium/discount (3 months); dollar at a discount+/- premium -	Local authority deposits	Interbank sterling market	
			Per cent per annum				US\$	Cents	Per cent per annum	and Eurodollar deposits in London (columns 4+9-6)	Per cent per annum (columns 5+9-6)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Last working day											
1981	12.27	15.81	15.84	15.87	15.75	13.75	1.9110	-0.72	-1.51	0.60	0.49
1982	8.52	10.50	10.59	10.37	10.50	9.25	1.6175	-0.40	-0.99	0.13	0.26
1983	9.66	9.31	9.28	9.25	9.34	9.87	1.4520	0.26	0.72	0.10	0.19
1984	8.00	10.00	9.34	10.12	10.03	8.62	1.1580	-0.35	-1.21	0.29	0.20
1985	7.11	11.78	11.50	11.62	11.94	7.97	1.4455	-1.29	-3.57	0.08	0.40
1986 May	6.52	9.81	9.73	9.75	9.75	7.09	1.4725	-1.01	-2.74	-0.08	-0.08
June	6.14	9.84	9.66	9.75	9.84	6.81	1.5335	-1.13	-2.95	-0.01	0.08
July	6.06	9.97	9.86	9.87	9.97	6.44	1.4920	-1.26	-3.38	0.05	0.15
Aug.	5.44	9.87	9.66	9.91	9.84	5.62	1.4875	-1.53	-4.11	0.18	0.11
Fridays											
1986 Apr. 4	6.54	11.25	11.18	11.12	11.19	7.25	1.4475	-1.40	-3.87	—	0.07
.. 11	6.19	10.31	10.19	10.25	10.19	6.78	1.4820	-1.21	-3.27	0.20	0.14
.. 18	6.00	9.97	9.99	9.87	10.00	6.56	1.5170	-1.23	-3.24	0.07	0.20
.. 25	6.31	10.37	10.25	10.25	10.33	6.81	1.5320	-1.26	-3.29	0.15	0.23
May 2	6.31	10.44	10.32	10.25	10.47	6.91	1.5270	-1.33	-3.48	-0.14	0.08
.. 9	6.27	10.41	10.39	10.25	10.41	6.84	1.5380	-1.36	-3.54	-0.13	0.03
.. 16	6.47	10.25	10.09	10.12	10.22	7.06	1.5235	-1.16	-3.05	0.01	0.11
.. 23	6.39	10.00	9.86	9.87	9.97	7.00	1.4890	-1.05	-2.82	0.05	0.15
.. 30	6.52	9.81	9.73	9.75	9.75	7.09	1.4725	-1.01	-2.74	-0.08	-0.08
June 6	6.69	9.75	9.60	9.56	9.56	7.06	1.5085	-0.93	-2.47	0.03	0.03
.. 13	6.44	9.75	9.73	9.50	9.78	7.00	1.5220	-1.00	-2.63	-0.13	0.15
.. 20	6.30	9.81	9.80	9.62	9.87	6.94	1.5010	-1.05	-2.80	-0.12	0.13
.. 27	6.26	9.84	9.53	9.75	9.84	6.87	1.5270	-1.09	-2.86	0.02	0.11
July 4	6.07	9.87	9.53	9.87	9.91	6.69	1.5410	-1.19	-3.09	0.09	0.13
.. 11	5.93	10.00	9.66	9.88	9.97	6.66	1.5085	-1.24	-3.29	-0.07	0.02
.. 18	5.93	10.00	9.86	9.88	9.98	6.56	1.4950	-1.25	-3.34	-0.02	0.08
.. 25	5.96	9.94	9.80	9.87	9.91	6.58	1.4862	-1.18	-3.18	0.11	0.15
Aug. 1	5.91	9.94	9.86	9.75	9.91	6.37	1.4880	-1.30	-3.49	-0.11	0.05
.. 8	5.70	9.97	9.83	9.87	9.91	6.37	1.4742	-1.28	-3.47	0.03	0.07
.. 15	5.74	9.78	9.73	9.69	9.78	6.12	1.4943	-1.27	-3.40	0.17	0.26
.. 22	5.52	9.91	9.66	9.75	9.84	5.87	1.4935	-1.48	-3.96	-0.08	0.01
.. 29	5.44	9.87	9.66	9.91	9.84	5.62	1.4875	-1.53	-4.11	0.18	0.11

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 18

19.1 Flow of funds matrix: 1st quarter 1986

Unadjusted

£ millions

	Central government	Local authorities	Public corporations	Public sector	Monetary sector	Other financial institutions	Industrial and commercial companies	Personal sector	Overseas sector	Residual error
Line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital account										
Saving	1	+ 894	+ 193	+ 1,699	+ 2,786	+ 1,224	+ 6,398	+ 8,287	- 159	
Taxes on capital and capital transfers	2	- 97	+ 37	+ 185	+ 125	- 255	+ 127	+ 3	-	
less:										
Gross fixed capital formation at home	3	- 1,003	- 1,582	- 1,666	- 4,251	- 2,047	- 5,963	- 4,503		
Increase in value of stocks and work in progress	4	- 155		+ 524	+ 369	-	- 1,164	- 194		
Financial surplus+/deficit-	5	- 361	- 1,352	+ 742	- 971	- 1,078	- 602	+ 3,593	- 159	- 783
Changes in financial assets and liabilities										
Assets: increase-/decrease-										
Liabilities: increase-/decrease+										
Notes and coin	6	- 9	- 10	+ —	- 9	- 321	- 25	+ 118	+ 199	+ 13
Market Treasury bills	7	+ 29	- 4	+ 47	+ 66	- 72	- 25	+ 65	-	34
British government securities	8	+ 38	-	+ 35	+ 69	- 232	- 79	- 270	+ 472	+ 40
National savings	9	- 260	-	- 13	- 273	-	+ 3	+ 12	+ 258	
Certificates of tax deposit	10	+ 274		- 155	+ 119	+ 153	+ 40	- 301	- 11	
Net government indebtedness to Banking Department	11	+ 1,123			+ 1,123	- 1,123				
Northern Ireland central government debt	12	+ 11			+ 11	-	- 4	- 2	- 5	
Government liabilities under exchange cover scheme	13	+ 15	-	- 14	+ 1			- 1		
Other public sector financing:										
Non-marketable debt	14.1	- 62			-					
Short-term assets	14.2	-	86	+ 9	- 77	-	+ 84	- 6	+ 7	- 8
Issue Department's transactions in bills	15	- 531			- 531			+ 2,226		- 1,695
Government foreign currency debt	16	+ 9			+ 9	- 20	+ 36	-		- 25
Other government overseas financing	17	-								
Official reserves	18	+ 580			+ 580					- 580
Local authority debt:										
Temporary	19.1	- 301	+ 513	- 122	+ 90	+ 83	- 12	- 42	- 119	-
Foreign currency	19.2	-	47		- 47	-			+ 47	
Sterling securities	19.3	-	49	-	+ 49	- 42	+ 5	-	11	- 1
Other sterling debt	19.4	+ 2,258	- 1,955	-	+ 303	- 312	+ 2	+ 2	+ 5	-
Public corporation debt:										
Foreign currency	20.1	-			- 99	+ 21	-			78
Other	20.2	+ 184	+ 5	+ 111	+ 300	- 296	-		+ 3	- 7
Deposits with banks:										
Sterling sight	21.1	- 93	+ 250	+ 66	+ 223	- 4,060	+ 312	- 658	+ 2,997	+ 1,186
Sterling time	21.2	- 8	+ 33	+ 76	+ 101	- 5,956	+ 999	+ 1,887	+ 273	+ 2,696
Foreign currency	21.3	+ 7	- 6	- 87	- 86	- 8,475	+ 616	+ 44	+ 101	+ 7,800
Deposits with building societies	22	-			-	92	- 3,412	- 93	+ 3,595	+ 2
Bank lending (excluding public sector):										
Foreign currency	24.1	-			+ 9,031	- 3,644	+ 1,571	- 323	- 6,635	
Sterling	24.2	-			+ 8,478	- 1,367	- 5,920	- 979	- 212	
Credit extended by retailers	25	-		+ 20	+ 20	-	- 37	+ 17		
Identified trade credit:										
Domestic	26.1	- 651			- 380	-	5	+ 564	- 179	
Import and export	26.2	- 12			+ 83	-	-	+ 22	-	105
Loans for house purchase:										
Building societies	27.1	-								
Other	27.2	-	137	- 35	- 172	+ 585	+ 3,814	- 25	- 3,789	
Other public sector lending	28	+ 56	+ 12	+ 8	+ 76	-	+ 124	-	- 537	
Other lending by financial institutions	29	-			-		-	17	+ 2	- 61
Unit trust units	30	-			-			-		
UK company securities	31	- 336		+ 4	- 332	+ 476	- 483	- 506	- 168	+ 1,013
Overseas securities	32	-			-	+ 1,275	+ 3,994	+ 341	+ 193	- 5,803
Life assurance and pension funds	33	- 164			- 164	-	- 4,148	+ 4,312		
Miscellaneous domestic instruments	34	-	6	+ 6	-	-	+ 147	- 112	- 35	
Direct and other investment abroad	35	-			-		- 14	+ 36	+ 2	- 114
Overseas direct and other investment in the United Kingdom	36	- 193			-	78	+ 35	- 1,637	- 30	+ 1,710
Miscellaneous overseas instruments	37	- 2,741	+ 1,870	- 159	- 167	-	+ 612	+ 626	- 761	- 1,071
Accruable adjustment	38	-			- 1,030	- 231	+ 1,677	+ 345		
Financial transactions	39	- 777	+ 481	+ 152	- 144	- 1,118	- 838	- 2,906	+ 6,772	- 1,766
Balancing item	40	+ 416	- 1,833	+ 590	- 827	+ 878		+ 2,304	- 3,179	+ 1,607
										- 783

Table 19.1

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

19.1 *continued*

Seasonally adjusted

£ millions

	Central government	Local authorities	Public corporations	Public sector	Monetary sector	Other financial institutions	Industrial and commercial companies	Personal sector	Overseas sector	Residual error
Line										
Capital account										
Saving	1	- 230	+ 1	+ 1,482	+ 1,253	+ 2,414	+ 6,581	+ 7,383	- 528	
Taxes on capital and capital transfers	2	- 86	+ 31	+ 134	+ 79	- 182	+ 89	+ 14	-	
<i>less:</i>										
Gross fixed capital formation at home	3	- 743	- 1,057	- 1,510	- 3,310	- 2,064	- 6,237	- 4,576		
Increase in value of stocks and work in progress	4	- 155		+ 347	+ 192	-	- 295	- 129		
Financial surplus +/deficit-	5	- 1,214	- 1,025	+ 453	- 1,786	+ 168	+ 138	+ 2,692	- 528	- 684
Changes in financial assets and liabilities										
<i>Assets: increase+ / decrease-</i>										
<i>Liabilities: increase- / decrease+</i>										
Notes and coin	6	- 508			- 508	+ 749	- 42	- 212	+ 13	
Market Treasury bills	7	- 975	- 10	+ 47	- 938	+ 997	- 25	+ 65	- 99	
British government securities	8	+ 38	- 4	+ 35	+ 69	- 232	- 79	- 270	+ 472	+ 40
National savings	9	- 201	-	- 13	- 214	+ 3	+ 12	+ 199		
Certificates of tax deposit	10	- 101		- 155	- 256	+ 153	+ 40	+ 74	- 11	
Net government indebtedness to Banking Department	11	+ 1,123			+ 1,123	- 1,123				
Northern Ireland central government debt	12	+ 5			+ 5	-	4	- 2	+ 1	
Government liabilities under exchange cover scheme	13	+ 15	-	- 14	+ 1		- 1			
Other public sector financing:										
Non-marketable debt	14.1	- 62								
Short-term assets	14.2	-	86	+ 9	- 77	-	+ 84	- 6	+ 7	- 8
Issue Department's transactions in bills	15	- 531			- 531					
Government foreign currency debt	16	+ 31			+ 31	- 20	+ 36	+ 2,226	- 1,695	- 47
Other government overseas financing	17	-								
Official reserves	18	+ 547			+ 547					
Local authority debt	19	+ 2,009	- 896	- 150	+ 963	- 742	- 102	- 40	- 125	+ 46
Public corporation debt	20	+ 134	+ 5	- 229	- 90	- 7	+ 23	-	+ 3	+ 71
Domestic deposits with banks:										
Sterling sight	21.1	- 11	+ 255	+ 31	+ 275	- 3,729	+ 718	- 104	+ 2,840	
Sterling time	21.2	- 8	+ 75	+ 88	+ 155	- 4,249	+ 1,994	+ 1,410	+ 690	
Foreign currency	21.3	+ 7	- 6	- 108	- 107	- 842	+ 594	+ 254	+ 101	
Banks' net external transactions	21.4					- 4,624				+ 4,624
Deposits with building societies	22					- 92	- 4,027	- 93	+ 4,210	+ 2
Bank lending (domestic, excluding public sector):										
Foreign currency	24.1						+ 2,382	- 3,319	+ 1,268	- 331
Sterling	24.2						+ 7,685	- 1,310	- 5,243	- 1,132
Credit extended by retailers	25						+ 19	+ 8	+ 8	- 27
Identified trade credit:										
Domestic	26.1	- 651			+ 198	- 453	- 5	+ 546	- 88	
Import and export	26.2	- 12			+ 95	+ 83	-	+ 3	-	86
Loans for house purchase:										
Building societies	27.1	-					+ 4,094	- 25	- 4,069	
Other	27.2	-	161	- 35	- 196	+ 582	+ 124	-	- 510	
Other public sector lending	28	+ 49	+ 12	+ 8	+ 69	-	-	- 17	+ 2	- 54
Other lending by financial institutions										
Unit trust units	29						+ 259	- 51	- 208	
UK company securities	30						- 371	-	+ 371	
Overseas securities	31	- 336		+ 4	- 332	+ 476	- 483	- 506	- 168	+ 1,013
Life assurance and pension funds	32	-			-	+ 1,275	+ 3,994	+ 341	+ 193	- 5,803
Miscellaneous domestic instruments	33	- 163			- 163	-	- 3,784	+ 3,947		
Direct and other investment abroad	34	-	6	+ 6	-	-	+ 196	- 112	- 84	-
Overseas direct and other investment in the United Kingdom	35						+ 90	- 14	+ 36	+ 2 - 114
Miscellaneous overseas instruments	36	- 193			- 167	- 78	+ 35	- 1,637	- 30	+ 1,710
Accruals adjustment	37	+ 92	+ 160	- 17	+ 235	- 81	+ 612	+ 756	- 265	+ 477 - 1,201
Financial transactions	39	+ 298	- 662	- 93	- 457	- 1,430	- 1,083	- 1,415	+ 6,520	- 2,135
Balancing item	40	- 1,512	- 363	+ 546	- 1,329	+ 2,681		+ 1,553	- 3,828	+ 1,607 - 684

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 19.1

19.2 Public sector financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1983			1984				1985				1986		
	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	
Line														
Saving	1	+ 830	+ 1,023	+ 888	+ 714	+ 185	+ 144	+ 329	- 705	+ 1,406	+ 1,326	+ 1,320	+ 1,253	
Capital transfers (net)	2	- 310	- 414	- 489	- 532	- 420	- 388	- 312	- 274	- 140	- 166	+ 48	+ 79	
Capital expenditure	3	- 3,452	- 3,636	- 3,536	- 3,355	- 3,201	- 3,626	- 3,577	- 3,451	- 2,932	- 3,347	- 3,066	- 3,118	
Financial surplus+/deficit-	4	-2,932	-3,027	-3,137	-3,173	-3,436	-3,870	-3,560	-4,430	-1,666	-2,187	-1,698	-1,786	
Lending	5	- 58	- 32	- 59	+ 64	+ 7	- 59	- 42	- 29	- 120	- 175	- 144	- 127	
Purchases of securities	6	- 314	- 242	- 8	- 488	- 144	- 578	- 1,372	+ 51	- 1,393	- 408	- 501	- 332	
Retail and trade credit	7	- 69	- 108	+ 228	- 380	- 337	+ 175	+ 132	- 590	+ 298	+ 498	- 240	- 351	
Accruals adjustment	8	- 138	+ 30	+ 291	- 213	+ 357	+ 411	+ 78	- 471	+ 476	+ 213	+ 385	+ 235	
Liquid assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous transactions	10	- 288	- 144	+ 49	- 246	- 263	- 390	+ 348	- 326	- 290	- 61	- 18	- 330	
Financial transactions requiring financing (-)	11	- 867	- 496	+ 501	- 1,263	- 380	- 441	- 856	- 1,365	- 1,029	+ 67	- 518	- 905	
Balancing item	12	- 189	+ 203	- 1,024	+ 311	+ 443	- 770	- 935	- 867	+ 711	+ 655	- 13	- 1,329	
Borrowing requirement (-) (a)	13	-1,876	-2,734	-2,614	-2,221	-3,499	-2,659	-1,769	-2,198	-1,348	-2,909	-1,167	+ 488	-1,502
Financed by (borrowing +):														
Central government:														
External transactions	14	+ 954	+ 318	- 120	+ 429	+ 779	+ 438	- 29	- 1,518	+ 649	+ 245	+ 1,989	- 2,335	+ 2,138
Notes and coin with the public	15	+ 20	+ 198	- 1	+ 360	+ 175	+ 53	+ 94	+ 144	- 73	+ 73	+ 441	- 254	+ 151
Bank borrowing	16	- 1,262	- 109	- 281	+ 1,652	- 1,782	+ 1,130	- 947	- 3,286	- 1,288	+ 3,464	+ 1,571	+ 536	- 161
Other domestic transactions	17	+ 3,926	+ 2,477	+ 3,237	+ 197	+ 4,202	+ 855	+ 2,559	+ 7,240	+ 1,900	+ 914	- 685	+ 2,968	+ 3,013
Local authorities:														
External finance	18	+ 3,638	+ 2,884	+ 2,835	+ 2,638	+ 3,374	+ 2,476	+ 1,677	+ 2,580	+ 1,188	+ 4,696	+ 3,316	+ 915	+ 5,141
Bank borrowing	19	- 31	+ 3	+ 32	+ 38	- 10	- 7	+ 17	+ 1	- 5	+ 44	+ 42	+ 46	+ 43
Other domestic transactions	20	- 778	- 324	- 166	- 565	- 149	+ 226	+ 316	- 716	+ 314	- 569	- 1,082	- 1,066	- 1,727
	21	- 437	+ 270	- 393	+ 102	+ 388	+ 133	- 959	- 197	- 146	- 506	- 538	- 623	- 1,663
Public corporations:														
External finance	22	- 1,246	- 51	- 527	- 425	+ 229	+ 352	- 626	- 912	+ 163	- 1,031	- 1,578	- 1,643	- 3,347
Bank borrowing	23	+ 6	+ 58	- 82	+ 97	- 381	- 68	+ 98	- 17	+ 218	- 15	- 214	+ 71	- 148
Other domestic transactions	24	- 210	- 155	+ 493	- 75	- 23	- 15	+ 318	+ 369	- 75	- 774	- 292	- 18	- 580
	25	- 312	- 2	- 105	- 14	+ 300	- 86	+ 302	+ 178	- 146	+ 33	- 65	+ 227	+ 436
	26	- 516	- 99	+ 306	+ 8	- 104	- 169	+ 718	+ 530	- 3	- 756	- 571	+ 280	- 292

(a) Financial surplus/deficit, less financial transactions requiring financing, less balancing item.

19.3 Industrial and commercial companies' financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1983			1984				1985				1986		
	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	
Line														
Saving	1	+ 5,448	+ 7,136	+ 6,535	+ 7,778	+ 7,546	+ 8,526	+ 8,085	+ 8,705	+ 7,893	+ 8,076	+ 7,039	+ 6,581	
Capital transfers (net)	2	+ 122	+ 84	+ 92	+ 80	+ 95	+ 99	+ 76	+ 117	+ 64	+ 113	+ 98	+ 89	
Gross fixed capital formation	3	- 3,901	- 3,972	- 4,267	- 4,410	- 4,671	- 4,765	- 5,153	- 5,599	- 5,277	- 5,735	- 5,867	- 6,237	
Increase in value of stocks	4	- 657	- 1,345	- 1,443	- 1,162	- 990	- 868	- 1,717	- 855	- 551	- 339	- 893	- 295	
Financial surplus+/deficit-	5	+1,012	+1,903	+ 917	+2,286	+1,980	+2,992	+1,291	+2,368	+2,129	+2,115	+ 377	+ 138	
plus Unremitted profits	6	+ 129	- 54	- 1,014	+ 144	- 494	- 465	- 1,445	+ 458	- 191	- 112	- 229	- 87	
Adjusted financial surplus+/deficit-	7	+1,141	+1,849	- 97	+2,430	+1,486	+2,527	- 154	+2,826	+1,938	+2,003	+ 148	+ 51	
Assets: increase+/-decrease-														
Liabilities: increase-/-decrease+														
Retail credit granted	8	+ 14	+ 22	+ 19	- 3	- 12	+ 36	+ 64	+ 17	+ 5	+ 43	+ 98	+ 8	+ 286
Net identified trade credit	9	- 78	+ 257	- 249	+ 376	+ 290	- 30	- 114	+ 620	- 360	- 293	+ 345	+ 549	
Trade investments, mergers, etc	10	+ 525	+ 323	+ 305	+ 1,330	+ 813	+ 475	+ 1,260	+ 1,229	+ 1,410	+ 1,093	+ 893	+ 746	
Long-term investment abroad	11	+ 138	+ 802	+ 856	+ 735	- 172	+ 446	+ 552	+ 1,505	+ 219	- 11	- 47	- 542	
Import deposits	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accruals adjustment	13	+ 90	- 132	- 311	+ 168	- 331	- 415	+ 34	+ 606	- 287	- 285	- 423	- 265	
Financial transactions requiring financing	14	+ 689	+ 1,272	+ 620	+ 2,606	+ 588	+ 512	+ 1,796	+ 3,977	+ 987	+ 547	+ 866	+ 496	
Balancing item	15	+ 681	+ 1,796	- 2,118	+ 124	- 538	+ 1,712	+ 2,094	- 368	+ 2,922	- 569	+ 3,071	+ 1,553	
Net financing requirement (-) (a)	16	- 229	-1,219	+1,401	- 300	+1,436	+ 303	-4,044	- 783	-1,971	+2,025	-3,789	-1,998	
Assets: increase-/-decrease-														
Liabilities: increase+/-decrease-														
Financing														
Bank borrowing	17	+ 1,668	- 577	+ 547	- 1,242	+ 3,321	- 1,176	+ 3,110	+ 5,227	+ 1,331	+ 1,032	- 1,333	+ 3,975	- 83
Other borrowing (including issue Department bill transactions)	18	- 1,069	+ 1,857	+ 443	+ 2,927	- 2,494	+ 1,899	+ 956	- 2,446	+ 33	+ 216	+ 3,687	- 2,022	
Capital issues	19	+ 615	+ 798	+ 335	+ 160	+ 490	+ 374	+ 650	+ 1,232	+ 1,732	+ 1,262	+ 810	+ 935	+ 2,889
Overseas investment inflow	20	+ 567	+ 501	+ 675	- 196	- 3,490	+ 772	+ 533	+ 164	- 1,215	- 528	- 589	+ 1,122	
Notes and coin	21	- 3	- 33	-	- 60	- 29	- 9	- 16	- 24	+ 12	- 12	- 74	+ 42	- 25
Bank deposits:														
Sterling sight	22	- 384	- 359	- 1,228	- 398	+ 163	- 839	+ 116	- 370	+ 684	- 882	- 171	+ 104	- 551
Sterling time	23	- 163	- 343	- 510	+ 236	- 135	- 1,119	- 179	- 1,341	+ 36	- 1,267	+ 194	- 1,410	- 1,379
Foreign currency	24	+ 74	- 98	- 1,433	- 371	+ 2,043	+ 410	- 911	- 196	- 782	- 300	- 17	- 254	- 1,478
Treasury bills, British government securities, CTDs and														
local authority temporary debt	25	- 169	- 393	+ 190	- 618	- 324	+ 420	- 267	- 364	- 89	+ 50	- 186	+ 254	
Other domestic assets	26	- 4	+ 6	- 89	- 4	+ 10	- 74	- 83	+ 20	+ 54	- 19	+ 153	+ 8	
Miscellaneous overseas instruments	27	- 903	- 130	- 331	- 134	- 991	- 961	+ 135	- 1,119	+ 175	- 1,577	+ 1,315	- 756	
Total	28	+ 229	+1,219	-1,401	+ 300	-1,436	- 303	+4,044	+ 783	+1,971	-2,025	+3,789	+1,998	

(a) Adjusted financial surplus/deficit, less financial transactions requiring financing, less balancing item.

Tables 19.2 and 19.3

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

19.4 Personal sector financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1983			1984			1985			1986			
	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr
Line													
Saving	1	+6,162	+5,878	+6,347	+6,265	+5,880	+6,572	+8,103	+7,392	+6,770	+7,030	+7,329	+7,383
Capital transfers (net)	2	+248	+374	+434	+491	+396	+346	+284	+199	+180	+168	+37	+14
Capital expenditure	3	-3,776	-3,883	-3,935	-4,151	-4,149	-3,985	-4,061	-4,380	-4,411	-4,175	-4,708	-4,705
Financial surplus +/deficit-	4	+2,634	+2,369	+2,846	+2,605	+2,127	+2,933	+4,326	+3,211	+2,539	+3,023	+2,584	+2,692
<i>Assets: increase+/-decrease-</i>													
<i>Liabilities: increase-/-decrease+</i>													
Borrowing													
For house purchase	5	-3,599	-3,494	-3,535	-3,749	-4,607	-4,470	-4,147	-3,828	-4,256	-4,915	-5,206	-4,579
Bank borrowing (other than for house purchase)	6	-1,415	-1,263	-1,127	-861	-1,174	-1,220	-926	-1,795	-1,526	-1,686	-1,883	-1,463
Credit extended by retailers	7	-20	-25	-24	-9	+11	-43	-75	-32	-8	-51	-111	-27
Other	8	+19	+2	-249	-9	-72	+158	-107	+50	+421	+112	-643	+183
	9	-5,015	-4,780	-4,935	-4,628	-5,842	-5,575	-5,255	-5,605	-5,369	-6,540	-7,843	-5,886
Financial assets													
Notes and coin	10	+17	+165	-1	+300	+146	+44	+78	+120	-61	+61	+367	-212
British government securities	11	+282	+1,213	+478	+259	-25	+1,484	+398	+1,729	-314	+764	-605	+472
National savings	12	+650	+774	+853	+850	+602	+1,113	+683	+635	+750	+683	+474	+199
Certificates of tax deposit	13	+1	+10	+15	+12	+2	+2	-6	-9	+7	-	+12	-11
Local authority debt:													
Temporary	14	+30	+68	-190	+46	+290	+116	-362	+226	+105	-45	-265	-67
Long-term	15	-51	-188	-60	-179	+201	-215	-122	-295	-313	-338	-9	58
Bank deposits:													
Sterling sight	16	+247	+434	-38	+659	+1,628	+121	+804	+1,697	+2,597	+1,229	+949	+2,840
Sterling time	17	+458	-540	-309	-614	+15	-27	+397	-571	-946	-258	+222	+690
Foreign currency	18	+73	-1	-200	+23	+41	+36	+258	+105	+117	+82	-57	+101
Deposits with building societies	19	+2,025	+2,744	+3,388	+3,818	+3,154	+2,919	+3,358	+3,024	+3,388	+3,267	+3,259	+4,210
Deposits with other financial institutions	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit trust units	21	+147	+125	+195	+330	+147	+82	+125	+256	+218	+309	+290	+371
UK company securities	22	-169	-406	-756	-2,119	-996	-459	-1,035	-1,312	+27	-810	-2,127	-168
Overseas securities	23	+353	+41	+124	+280	-204	-115	+107	+865	+677	+825	+701	+193
Life assurance and pension funds	24	+3,497	+3,603	+4,333	+4,101	+4,373	+4,202	+4,563	+3,983	+4,632	+4,793	+4,643	+3,947
Other	25	+187	-120	+125	+77	-178	+100	+203	-158	-125	+146	-108	-101
	26	+7,747	+7,922	+7,957	+7,843	+9,196	+9,403	+9,461	+10,295	+10,759	+10,708	+7,746	+12,406
Total financial transactions	27	+2,732	+3,142	+3,022	+3,215	+3,354	+3,828	+4,206	+4,690	+5,390	+4,168	-97	+6,520
Balancing item	28	-98	-773	-176	-610	-1,227	-895	+120	-1,479	-2,851	-1,145	+2,681	-3,828

19.5 Other financial institutions' financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1983			1984			1985			1986			
	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr
Line													
Financial liabilities:													
Building society shares and deposits	1	-2,348	-3,387	-3,756	-3,985	-3,301	-3,660	-3,493	-2,918	-3,590	-3,519	-3,452	-4,027
Other deposits	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency bank borrowing	3	-305	-384	-466	-1,782	-1,000	-1,246	-428	-3,258	-1,143	+2,251	+1,183	-3,319
Sterling bank borrowing	4	-645	-535	-88	-977	-319	-396	-991	-1,682	-1,066	-462	-1,356	-1,310
Unit trust units	5	-147	-125	-195	-330	-147	-82	-125	-256	-218	-309	-290	-371
Capital issues	6	-67	-29	-43	-4	-79	-106	-93	-226	-54	-132	-1,266	-603
Life assurance and pension funds	7	-3,357	-3,387	-4,212	-3,886	-4,181	-4,021	-4,391	-3,819	-4,419	-4,635	-4,459	-3,784
Other	8	-536	+230	-843	-552	+221	-143	+252	-1,320	-789	-1,134	+212	+806
	9	-7,405	-7,617	-9,603	-11,508	-8,806	-9,654	-9,269	-13,479	-11,279	-7,940	-9,428	-12,608
Financial assets:													
Notes and coin	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank deposits	11	+956	+316	+1,452	+2,123	+1,191	+615	+2,047	+396	+2,449	+2,916	+1,690	+3,306
Local authority temporary debt	12	-58	-68	+203	+61	+33	+246	-21	-90	-29	-103	-56	-109
Treasury bills, CTDs and other short-term assets	13	-17	+112	+106	-16	+69	+3	+170	+76	-40	+27	+339	+130
British government securities	14	+1,262	+2,522	+1,839	+1,509	+1,317	+889	+1,700	+2,087	+1,305	+146	+1,534	-79
Local authority securities	15	-25	-23	+46	-41	-126	-75	-38	-73	-14	-16	+9	+5
UK company securities	16	+678	+744	+458	+916	+905	+1,085	+1,268	+1,086	+2,064	+2,011	+1,854	+120
Overseas securities	17	+941	+493	+850	+1,245	-250	+749	-14	+3,211	+1,721	+549	-352	+3,994
Loans for house purchase	18	+2,697	+2,504	+3,077	+3,346	+4,166	+4,042	+3,656	+3,516	+3,596	+3,333	+4,342	+4,218
Long-term lending to local authorities	19	-17	-2	+2	+249	-101	-8	+9	-9	+55	+16	-60	+2
Other	20	+155	+40	+735	+433	+1,222	+936	-454	+1,211	-333	-1,376	+886	-62
	21	+6,572	+6,638	+8,768	+9,825	+8,426	+8,482	+8,323	+11,411	+10,774	+7,503	+10,186	+11,525
Net financial transactions	22	-833	-979	-835	-1,683	-380	-1,172	-946	-2,068	-505	-437	+758	-1,083

Additional notes to the tables

The notes and definitions to Tables 1-18 are published in full each year in the March *Bulletin* only. Changes to the notes are included, cumulatively, in subsequent issues until they are incorporated in a revised full set of notes in the following March. Notes relevant to Table 19 are included in the article on sector financing in the June *Bulletin*.

Institutions forming the monetary sector

A full list was published in the March 1986 *Bulletin*, and amended in the additional notes in subsequent issues of the *Bulletin*. The following further amendments have been made up to 20 August 1986.

Retail banks	
Add	TSB Northern Ireland p.l.c. TSB Scotland p.l.c.
Delete	Trustee savings banks
Change of name	TSB England & Wales p.l.c. (formerly Central Trustee Savings Bank Ltd)
Accepting houses	Charterhouse Bank Limited (formerly Charterhouse Japhet p.l.c.)
Change of name	
Other British banks	
Add	The Charities Aid Foundation Money Management Company Ltd Edington p.l.c.
Delete	Abbey Finance Co. Ltd Co-operative Bank (Commercial) Ltd Lodhi Finance Ltd
Change of name	Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited (formerly Barclays Merchant Bank Ltd) Benchmark Trust Ltd (formerly Edward Manson & Co. Ltd) Mercury Provident p.l.c. (formerly Mercury Provident Society Ltd) Minories Finance Ltd (formerly Johnson Matthey Bankers Ltd) NatWest Investment Bank Limited (formerly County Bank Ltd)
American banks	
Delete	Chase Bank (Ireland) Ltd Wells Fargo Bank NA (formerly Crocker National Bank)
Other overseas banks	
Add	Mase Westpac Ltd
Delete	C E Coates & Co. Ltd Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia
Change of name	Commercial Financial Services Limited (formerly Commercial Credit Services Ltd) PaineWebber International Trust Ltd (formerly London and Pacific Trust Ltd)
Consortium banks	
Change of name	Christiana Bank (UK) Ltd (formerly PK Christiania Bank (UK) Ltd) Euro-Latinamerican Bank p.l.c. (formerly Euro-Latinamerican Bank Ltd) Scandinavian Bank p.l.c. (formerly Scandinavian Bank Ltd)
Discount market	
Add	King & Shaxson Ltd
Delete	King & Shaxson p.l.c.

3.1 to 3.8 UK banks' balance sheets

Some smaller institutions report at end-quarters only; the coverage of some of the groups in these tables is therefore not complete. The groups affected are Accepting houses, Other British, American, Other overseas, and Consortium banks, but in no case is the coverage of total liabilities/assets less than 97.5%.

Changes occur from time to time in the monthly reporting population, the following affecting the figures for 1986:

	Number of institutions		Net increase in:	
	Joining	Leaving	Sterling assets	Foreign currency assets
1986 Feb. 19	—	3	— 85	— 66
Mar. 19	9	—	436	32
June 18	1	—	..	..
.. not available.				

Promissory notes, bills and other short-term paper were previously included within UK monetary sector time deposits; these items are now included with certificates of deposit.

6 UK monetary sector

In addition to the monthly-reporting institutions included in Tables 3 and 4, this table also includes a number of institutions which report only quarterly. It also includes figures for those smaller institutions which complete less detailed quarterly returns; these figures have been included in levels with effect from 1983 1st quarter and in transactions in periods from 1983 2nd quarter. Where appropriate, the effects of changes in the reporting population have been excluded from the transactions figures. The figures of one large investment trust which has had a deposit-taking licence since 1980 are included throughout in the 'Other financial institutions' sector aggregates (see Table 19.5).

The effects of changes occurring in the quarterly-reporting population during 1986 have been excluded, and are as follows:

At end-quarter	Number of institutions		Net increase in:	
	Joining	Leaving	Sterling assets	Foreign currency assets
1986 Mar.	4	9	— 128	— 87
June	3	3	39	257

12 Private sector liquidity

PSL2 has been redefined. See the June 1986 *Bulletin*, page 186.